

Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 858 Personal Property Shipment Information (Version 004010)

FINAL DRAFT

August 2006



Department of Defense

DoD Transportation Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) Convention

ASC X12 Transaction Set 858 Personal Property Shipment Information (Version 004010)

FINAL DRAFT

August 2006

CONTENTS

- 1.0 INTRODUCTION
- 2.0 CONTROL SEGMENTS
- 3.0 STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION
- 4.0 IC Element Matrix
- 5.0 IC Elements in EDI Format
- 6.0 APPLICATION CODE LISTS
- 7.0 Reserved
- 8.0 Reserved
- 9.0 Reserved

(Blank Page)

Section 1.0 INTRODUCTION

This implementation convention (IC) describes the standard or convention the Department of Defense (DoD) will use to process personal property shipment information. It details the data requirements of the U.S. Government Bill of Lading - Privately Owned Personal Property (Standard Form 1203) (PPGBL); and supporting documents including the Statement of Accessorial Services (DD Form 619) and reweigh tickets, and specifies where the data must appear in the 858 transaction set.

For further information about the Defense Transportation community's Electronic Business (DTEB) program, contact the:

United States Transportation Command TCJ4-LP 508 Scott Drive Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-7001

To obtain DoD conventions or ASC X12 guidance or to recommend DoD conventions or ASC X12 maintenance, contact the:

Defense Logistics Management Standards Office Attn: DLMSO 8725 John J. Kingman Road Ft. Belvoir VA 22060-6217

For the most recent publication, go to the World-Wide Web at <u>https://dteb.lmi.org/dod/dteb.nsf/(DocLevel2)?OpenView&cat1=IC&cat2=4010</u>

[Instructions: At the web location, sign on as 'Guest'. Select the desired Implementation Convention document. That document is available in PDF format and may be downloaded or printed.]

Who Needs to Use This Document

Computer programmers use this document to identify the data requirements for populating an EDI transaction.

Why Use a Convention

A convention defines the rules for populating an EDI transaction. Following a convention ensures that trading partners will encounter fewer data quality problems during development and maintenance of EDI systems.

Contents

Six additional sections are included in this document.

- Section 2.0, Control Segments, identifies the specific data requirements for formatting the EDI interchange control segments that envelop all EDI transactions.
- Section 3.0, Transaction Set Profile, lists the layout of the target transaction set by segment and data element.
- Section 4.0, IC Element Matrix, identifies the application data elements trading partners need to exchange. This section maps an existing application database into the transaction set.
- Other sections contain examples of hard copy documents, examples of EDI transaction sets, segment looping logic tables, and other items that serve as references for software developers.

Section 2.0 CONTROL SEGMENTS

Overview

This section discusses the EDI control segments (interchange control and functional group segments). The control segment information was derived from the *ASC* X12 Standards Draft Version 4 Release 1.0 (004010).

Purpose

This chapter identifies the specific data requirements for formatting the EDI control segments when transmitting and receiving EDI transactions. The format and data content of the control segments are usually managed by EDI translation software. The data requirements described herein should be used to set control segment formats when installing or initializing translation software for transmission and reception of EDI transactions.

Contents

One item is included in this chapter.

- Interchange Control Segment Hierarchy, identifies the control segments in their order of occurrence in an EDI communications interchange.
- This is followed by DoD Convention *ASC* X12 Control Segments, which presents a detailed description of the DoD's data conventions for formatting EDI standard control segments. Each of the control segments are described by their discrete data elements.

Special Instructions

Any unique eight-bit (byte) character could serve as data element separator, segment terminator, or subelement separator, provided each character is disjoint from all data elements within an interchange and that these do not conflict with telecommunications protocols necessary to the transmission of the interchange. The following recommended values conform to information published in Electronic Data Interchange, X12 Standards, Interchange Control Structures, Section 4.3 Delimiter Specifications.

DATA ELEMENT SEPARATOR

While the data element separator is graphically displayed as an asterisk (*) or a tilde (~) in ASC X12 documentation, it is the value employed in the fourth byte of an interchange envelope that actually assigns the separator that the translators will use throughout an interchange. Any unique eight-bit (byte) character could serve as data element separator, segment terminator, or subelement separator, provided each

character is disjoint from all data elements within an interchange and that these do not conflict with telecommunications protocols necessary to the transmission of the interchange.

ASC X12 recommends the ASCII character with hexadecimal value "1D" for use as the data element separator (gs). These values conform to information published in Electronic Data Interchange, X12 Standards, Interchange Control Structures, Section 4.3 Delimiter Specifications.

SEGMENT TERMINATOR

Likewise, the control envelope establishes the byte value used for segment termination within an interchange. *ASC* X12 documentation usually portrays this as a new line (n/l) character, but the actual segment terminator for an interchange will be the byte value occurring immediately following the ISA16 segment.

ASC X12 recommends the ASCII character with hexadecimal value "1C" for use as the segment (fs) terminator.

SUBELEMENT SEPARATOR

The ISA segment provides a discrete element (ISA16) for defining the subelement separator within an interchange. Although designated as reserved for future expansion in Version 3, Release 5, a value in ISA16 is required.

ASC X12 recommends the ASCII character with hexadecimal value "1F" for use as the subelement separation (us) character.

GS01 CODE VALUE

Use code value SI - Shipment Information (858) in the element GS01 of the control envelope for transmitting this transaction.

X12 PUBLICATION

See ASC X12 Electronic Data Interchange X12 Draft Version 4 Release 1 Standards, Document Number: ASC X12S/97-372, for complete 004010 version/release control segment specifications.

Section 3.0

STANDARD IMPLEMENTATION CONVENTION

This section presents the DoD's convention for interpreting the Personal Property Government Bill of Lading (PPGBL) using the *ASC* X12.18 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010).

Symbols that appear in the Data Element Summary to the left of each segment reference designator (Ref. Des.) define implementation convention usage for the DoD. These designations may differ from X12 convention attributes appearing in the right-hand column of the Data Element Summary and should be interpreted as follows:

- [blank] Segment or data element may be used optionally
- M X12 standards designate mandatory use of segment or data element
- >> Segment or data element is mandatory for DTEB use
- X Segment or data element is not used.

NOTE: Whenever a segment occurs more than once, DoD's actual usage requirement may differ among the instances of segment usage. In all cases, the Data Element Summary will indicate the highest order DoD requirement. In other words, if one or several particular instances for a segment are OPTIONAL but another is MANDATORY, the Data Element Summary will indicate a MANDATORY requirement. A review of the IC layout in Section 4.0 will distinguish among the multiple instances and clarify the usage requirement for each instance.

(Blank Page)

858 Shipment Information

Functional Group ID=SI

Introduction:

This Draft Standard for Trial Use contains the format and establishes the data contents of the Shipment Information Transaction Set (858) for use within the context of an Electronic Data Interchange (EDI) environment. The transaction set can be used to provide the sender with the capability to transmit detailed bill -of-lading, rating, and/or scheduling information pertinent to a shipment. This transaction set can also be used to exchange Government Bills of Lading (GBLs), Commercial Bills of Lading (CBLs), Transportation Control and Movement Documents (TCMDs), and Personal Property Government Bills of Lading (PPGBLs). It may be used by the U.S. Civilian Government, U.S. Department of Defense, and any of their trading partners to exchange information requirements established by U.S. Government transportation movement rules and regulations.

Heading:

	Pos. No.	Seg. <u>ID</u>	Name	Req. Des.	Max.Use	Loop Repeat	Notes and Comments
М	010	ST	Transaction Set Header	M	<u>101ax.0se</u> 1	<u>Repeat</u>	Comments
Not Used	020	ZC1	Beginning Segment for Data Correction or Change	0	1		
М	030	BX	General Shipment Information	М	1		n1
Not Used	040	BNX	Rail Shipment Information	0	1		
Not Used	050	M3	Release	0	1		
Must Use	060	N9	Reference Identification	0	30		
Not Used	065	СМ	Cargo Manifest	0	3		
Not Used	070	Y6	Authentication	0	4		
Not Used	080	Y7	Priority	0	1		
Not Used	090	C3	Currency	0	1		
Not Used	100	ITD	Terms of Sale/Deferred Terms of Sale	0	1		
Must Use	110	G62	Date/Time	0	10		
Not Used	120	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	3		
Not Used	130	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	0	999		
Not Used	140	F9	Origin Station	0	1		
Not Used	150	D9	Destination Station	0	1		
Not Used	160	R1	Route Information (Air)	0	1		
Not Used	170	R2	Route Information	0	13		
Not Used	175	R3	Route Information - Motor	0	13		
Not Used	180	R4	Port or Terminal	0	5		
Not Used	190	MEA	Measurements	0	10		
	200	H3	Special Handling Instructions	0	20		
Not Used	201	PS	Protective Service Instructions	0	5		
Not Used	210	H6	Special Services	0	6		
Not Used	211	V4	Cargo Location Reference	0	1		

Not Used	212	V5	Vessel Code	0	1	
Not Used	212	V 5	LOOP ID - E1	0	1	2
Not Used	220	E1	Empty Car Disposition - Pended	0	1	2
not osed	220	LI	Destination Consignee	0	1	
Not Used	230	E4	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination City	0	1	
Not Used	240	E5	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination Route	0	13	
Not Used	245	PI	Price Authority Identification	0	1	
Not Used	250	M1	Insurance	0	1	
Not Used	260	M2	Sales/Delivery Terms	0	1	
	270	L7	Tariff Reference	0	30	
	280	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	0	50	
Not Used	290	XH	Pro Forma - B13 Information	0	1	
			LOOP ID - N7			600
Not Used	330	N7	Equipment Details	0	1	
Not Used	331	EM	Equipment Characteristics	0	1	
Not Used	335	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	0	30	
Not Used	340	M7	Seal Numbers	0	5	
Not Used	350	N5	Equipment Ordered	0	1	
Not Used	360	REF	Reference Identification	0	5	
Not Used	370	IC	Intermodal Chassis Equipment	0	1	
Not Used	375	VC	Motor Vehicle Control	0	21	
Not Used	380	GA	Canadian Grain Information	0	15	
			LOOP ID - E1			2
Not Used	381	E1	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination Consignee	0	1	
Not Used	382	E4	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination City	0	1	
Not Used	383	E5	Empty Car Disposition - Pended Destination Route	0	13	
Not Used	384	PI	Price Authority Identification	0	1	
			LOOP ID - N1			12
Must Use	390	N1	Name	0	1	
Must Use	400	N2	Additional Name Information	0	2	
Must Use	410	N3	Address Information	0	2	
Must Use	420	N4	Geographic Location	0	1	
Must Use	430	REF	Reference Identification	0	12	
Not Used	440	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	3	
Not Used	445	H3	Special Handling Instructions	0	5	
			LOOP ID - S5			999
	450	S5	Stop-off Details	0	1	
Not Used	460	G62	Date/Time	0	6	
Tiol Used		N9	Reference Identification	0	10	
Not Used	470	-				
	470 480	H6	Special Services	0	6	
Not Used		H6	Special Services LOOP ID - N1	0	0	5
Not Used		H6 N1		0	1	5

Not Used	510	N3	Address Information	0	2		
	520	N4	Geographic Location	0	1		
Not Used	530	REF	Reference Identification	0	12		
Not Used	540	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	3		
			LOOP ID - FA1			>1	
	550	FA1	Type of Financial Accounting Data	0	1	>1	
М	550 560	FA1 FA2		O M	1 >1	>l	

Detail:

	Pos. <u>No.</u>	Seg. <u>ID</u>	<u>Name</u> LOOP ID - HL	Req. <u>Des.</u>	Max.Use	Loop <u>Repeat</u> >1	Notes and Comments
М	010	HL	Hierarchical Level	М	1	71	
Not Used	020	N7	Equipment Details	0	1		
Not Used	030	NA	Cross-Reference Equipment	0	1		
Not Used	040	M7	Seal Numbers	0	5		
Not Used	050	N5	Equipment Ordered	0	1		
Not Used	060	REF	Reference Identification	0	5		
Not Used	070	IC	Intermodal Chassis Equipment	0	1		
Not Used	080	VC	Motor Vehicle Control	0	24		
	090	L7	Tariff Reference	0	10		
Not Used	095	SL1	Tariff Reference	0	1		
	100	N9	Reference Identification	0	10		
Not Used	105	H3	Special Handling Instructions	0	1		
Not Used	110	X1	Export License	0	6		
Not Used	120	X2	Import License	0	1		
	130	L5	Description, Marks and Numbers	0	10		
	131	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	5		
Not Used	132	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	0	6		
Not Used	133	LHR	Hazardous Material Identifying Reference Numbers	0	1		
Not Used	134	LH6	Hazardous Certification	0	5		
Not Used	137	Y7	Priority	0	2		
Not Used	138	G62	Date/Time	0	10		
Not Used	140	NTE	Note/Special Instruction	0	100		
Not Used	142	LP	Load Planning	0	1		
Not Used	143	AXL	Vehicle Axle Measurements	0	12		
			LOOP ID - L0		÷	20	
Must Use	145	L0	Line Item - Quantity and Weight	0	1		
Must Use	150	L1	Rate and Charges	0	20		
Must Use	160	MEA	Measurements	0	10		
			LOOP ID - LH1			100	
Not Used	170	LH1	Hazardous Identification Information	0	1		
Not Used	180	LH2	Hazardous Classification Information	0	4		n2
Not Used	190	LH3	Hazardous Material Shipping Name	0	12		

Not Used	191	LFH	Freeform Hazardous Material Information	0	20		
Not Used	192	LEP	EPA Required Data	0	3		
Not Used	200	LH4	Canadian Dangerous Requirements	0	1		
Not Used	201	LHT	Transborder Hazardous Requirements	0	3		
Not Used	210	LHR	Hazardous Material Identifying Reference Numbers	0	10		n3
Not Used	215	PER	Administrative Communications Contact	0	5		
Not Used	220	LHE	Empty Equipment Hazardous Material Information	0	1		n4
			LOOP ID - FA1	· · ·		>1	
Not Used	230	FA1	Type of Financial Accounting Data	0	1		
Not Used	240	FA2	Accounting Data	М	>1		
Not Used	250	L10	Weight	0	1		
			LOOP ID - NM1			4	
Not Used	260	NM1	Individual or Organizational Name	0	1		
Not Used	270	N3	Address Information	0	2		
Not Used	280	N4	Geographic Location	0	1		
			LOOP ID - N1			4	
Not Used	290	N1	Name	0	1		
Not Used	300	N2	Additional Name Information	0	2		
Not Used	310	N3	Address Information	0	2		
Not Used	320	N4	Geographic Location	0	1		

Summary:

	Pos.	Seg.		Req.		Loop	Notes and
	<u>No.</u>	ID	<u>Name</u>	Des.	Max.Use	<u>Repeat</u>	Comments
	010	L3	Total Weight and Charges	0	1		
М	020	SE	Transaction Set Trailer	М	1		

Transaction Set Notes

- **1.** BX05 contains the Standard Carrier Alpha Code (SCAC) of the original roadhaul carrier receiving the shipment.
- 2. If the hazardous endorsement (LH204) is "NONE", then use of LH204 is mandatory. However, the receiver must consider it to be blanks when printing a paper document.
- **3.** All receivers of the EDI transactions covering empty tank cars which last contained hazardous commodities must be able to add the constant words: RESIDUE: LAST CONTAINED ahead of the contents of LHE01 and add the constant: RESIDUE following the contents of the LHE02 when printing paper documents.
- 4. When used in the hazardous material loop, the segment will identify the various certification, exemption or shipper-related numbers that relate to the specific line item of the shipment that are in addition to the UN/UA number reference in the LH1 segment.

	Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose:	010 Heading Mandato 1	`ransaction Set Header ry ate the start of a transaction set and to assign a control num	ber			
	Syntax Notes:Semantic Notes:1The transaction set identifier (ST01) is used by the translation routines of the interchange partners to select the appropriate transaction set definition (e.g., 810 selects the Invoice Transaction Set).						
	Comments: Notes:	[001] ST	SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Header (DG 10)				
	Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary				
М	<u>Des.</u> ST01	Element 143	<u>Name</u> Transaction Set Identifier Code	<u>Attributes</u> M ID 3/3			
IVI	5101	145	Code uniquely identifying a Transaction Set[002] Transaction Set Identifier Code (DG 10)858Shipment Information[002] Shipment Information	M ID 5/5			
Μ	ST02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M AN 4/9			
			Identifying control number that must be unique within the functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction [003] Transaction Set Control Number (DG 10) The application and structure of the control number must between trading partners. The first five digits will indicate control number. The last four digits represent the sequence transaction set within the functional group.	on set be agreed upon e the interchange			

	Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: Syntax Notes:	030 Heading Mandato 1	ry	hipment Information		
Sen	nantic Notes: Comments:					
	Notes:	[004] BX	K SEGMEI	NT - Bill of Lading Number (DG 10)		
			D	ata Element Summary		
	Ref.	Data				
м	Des.	Element	<u>Name</u> Tooree			ributes
Μ	BX01	353		tion Set Purpose Code	IVI	ID 2/2
				ntifying purpose of transaction set unsaction Set Purpose Code (DG 10)		
			00	Original		
			00	[005] Original		
			01	Cancellation		
			01	[005] Cancellation		
			04	Change		
			-	[005] Change		
М	BX02	91	Transpo	rtation Method/Type Code	М	ID 1/2
			-	cifying the method or type of transportation for the		
			-	unsportation Method/Type Code (DG 10)	1	
			CHANG	E NOTE: Corrected erroneous user note by remova	al.	
			J	Motor		
				[006] Motor		
Μ	BX03	146	Shipmen	t Method of Payment	Μ	ID 2/2
			Code ide	ntifying payment terms for transportation charges		
			[007] Shi	pment Method of Payment (DG 10)		
			PP	Prepaid (by Seller)		
				[007] Prepaid (by Seller)		
>>	BX04	145	-	t Identification Number	0	AN 1/30
			uniquely	tion number assigned to the shipment by the shipp identifies the shipment from origin to ultimate des ct to modification; (Does not contain blanks or spe	tinati	on and is
			Should al transaction	BL Number (DG 10) ways be included in DoD shipment information for on. First position is type alpha, followed by seven Carry either original or most recent GBL number h	positi	ons of

			other alternate bill of lading numbers in the N9 where the G appears. Note: Do not use any punctuation or special characteristic characterist		umber
>>	BX05	140	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	0	ID 2/4
	*	_ • •	Standard Carrier Alpha Code	2	•
			[009] Transportation Company Tendered To (SCAC) (DG Use SCAC of origin carrier. SCAC should be validated again Motor Freight Transportation Association (NMFTA) SCAC CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions.	inst t	
X	BX06	188	Weight Unit Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the weight unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
>>	BX07	147	Shipment Qualifier	0	ID 1/1
			Code defining relationship of this shipment with respect to o shipments given to the carrier at the same time	other	
			[010] Bill Purpose/Application Type Code (DG 10) Use synonym code values 'F' to indicate 'Negotiated Rates for Military Sales GBLs', 'G' to indicate 'Negotiated Rates for T Transportation Contract Traffic GBLs', and 'M' to indicate 'G Rates for Foreign Military Sales GBLs'. CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #245 as modified. Also deletes to from this IC. Reference to 'Guaranteed Traffic' changed to 'T Transportation Contract Traffic' per DM #579.	Cailor Com use o	ed mercial f BX14
			4 Household Goods Bill of Lading		
			A transport document issued by an indibusiness entity for the movement of ho		
			[010] Household Goods Bill of Lading	,	
X	BX08	226	Section Seven Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating applicability of section seven option (if not assume not in effect)	trans	mitted
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
Χ	BX09	195	Capacity Load Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code specifying type of capacity load		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co		
X	BX10	160	Status Report Request Code		ID 1/1
			Code used by the shipper to specify that an automatic status requested when the shipment is delivered	repo	ort is
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	BX11	501	Customs Documentation Handling Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code defining method of handling for documentation		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	BX12	199	Confidential Billing Request Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code used by the shipper to request that the carrier inhibit o identification information from the invoice transaction sets a charges from waybill documents and transaction sets when s	and/o	r rate and

			moves under confidential contract rates		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable coo	le va	lues.
Χ	BX13	714	Goods and Services Tax Reason Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code required to identify the reason for a 0% rated goods an	d sei	vices tax
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable coo	le va	lues.
Χ	BX14	346	Application Type	0	ID 2/2
			Code identifying an application		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable coo	le va	lues.

Segment:	N9 Reference Identification
Position:	060
Loop:	
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	30
Purpose:	To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier
Syntax Notes:	1 At least one of N902 or N903 is required.
	2 If N906 is present, then N905 is required.
	3 If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.
	4 If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.
Semantic Notes:	1 N906 reflects the time zone which the time reflects.
	2 N907 contains data relating to the value cited in N902.
Comments:	
Notes:	[011] N9 SEGMENT - Service Code (DG 10)
	[015] N9 SEGMENT - TCN (DG 10)
	CHANGE NOTE: DoD requirement designator changed per DFAS guidance. [018] N9 SEGMENT - Transaction Content (DG 10)
	[021] N9 SEGMENT - Authority (DG 10)
	[026] N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated GBL Shipment Number (DG 10)
	Required if freight bill number is used. [029] N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number (DG 10)
	[022] N9 SEGMENT - Consolidated DI M/OB Simplifient Number (DG 10)
	Use segment for post payment transactions only.
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #221.
	[035] N9 SEGMENT - Alternate Identification of Carrier (DG 10)
	Use to designate alternate identification of carrier in case other data is missing or
	unusable.
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #619.

Data Element Summary

М	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N901	Data <u>Element</u> 128	<u>Name</u> Reference Identification Qualifier	-	<u>ributes</u> ID 2/3
1,1	11201	120	Code qualifying the Reference Identification	1.1	
			 [030] Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number Qualifier (This qualifier must appear if authority number applies to sh [033] Arrival Code Qualifier (DG 10) This qualifier must appear if route order/release number app shipment. CHANGE NOTE: Element added per DM #221. [027] Consolidated GBL Shipment Number Qualifier (DG [012] Service Code Qualifier (DG 10) [019] Transaction Content ID Qualifier (DG 10) This qualifier must appear if route order/release number app shipment. 	ipmen blies to 10)	o the

[022] Authority For Shipment Order Number Qualifier (DG 10)
[036] Alternate Identification of Carrier Qualifier (DG 10)
Use code value 'PQ' to denote Alternate Identification of Carrier.
[016] Transportation Control Number (TCN) Qualifier (DG 10)

10	Consolidation Shipment Number
	Qualifies a single number that is a key to a group of individual shipment numbers
	[030] Consolidation Shipment Number
AR	Arrival Code
	[033] Arrival Code
BL	Government Bill of Lading
	[027] Government Bill of Lading
DY	Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
	[012] Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)
FI	File Identifier
	[019] File Identifier
OQ	Order Number
	Qualifies a code that identifies the authorizing documentation for a household goods
	[022] Order Number
PQ	Payee Identification
	[036] Payee Identification
TG	Transportation Control Number (TCN)
	[016] Transportation Control Number (TCN)
Reference Iden	tification X AN 1/30
	mation as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as Reference Identification Qualifier
[013] Service C	-
	nt identifies the application contents of the 858. These are
-	DoD and should be used by all trading partners to identify
	in the transaction set. Qualify in N901.
Use the followin	
'CR' for Cost Re	
'DC' for Doubtf	-
	nt and Cost Information
'SI' for Shipmen	
'SM' for Supple	mental Claim
'SP' for Supplen	
-	ation Control Number (TCN) (DG 10)
	paper block number used to identify the paper source of
the EDI data.	Content ID (DC 10)
[020] Transactio	on Content ID (DG 10)

>>

N902

127

			This data element is not always available but, when used, qu [023] Authority For Shipment Order Number (DG 10) [028] Consolidated GBL Shipment Number (DG 10) [031] Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number (DG 10) Qualify in N901. [034] Arrival Code (DG 10) Enter 'E' if original GBL is an EDI transaction. Enter 'P' if o paper. CHANGE NOTE: Element added per DM #221. [037] Alternate Identification of Carrier (DG 10)		
	N903	369	Free-form Description	Х	AN 1/45
			Free-form descriptive text		
			[014] Do It Yourself (DITY) Indicator (DG 10)Enter 'D' if a portion of the shipment is a DITY move.[024] Authority For Shipment HQ or Issuing Agency NameName of the service organization that issued the member's or authorizing the shipment.		
>>	N904	373	Date	0	DT 8/8
			Date expressed as CCYYMMDD		
			[025] Authority Dated (Date of Order) (DG 10) Internal DoD use only. Use date format YYMMDD.		
X	N905	337	Time	Х	TM 4/8
			Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, of or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23) (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = (00-99)	, M onds;	= minutes decimal
X	N906	623	Time Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the time. In accordance with International S Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by $a + or$ indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P codes that follow	- and (UT and]	d an C) time; M in the
•7	N100 7	CO 10	Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable coo		lues.
X	N907	C040	Reference Identifier	0	
			To identify one or more reference numbers or identification a specified by the Reference Qualifier		
X	C04001	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable coo	le va	lues.
X	C04002	127	Reference Identification		AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	ı Set	or as
X	C04003	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		

Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.

X	C04004	127	Reference Identification	X	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	or as
Х	C04005	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
Х	C04006	127	Reference Identification	Х	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	or as

Segment:	G6 2	Date/Time	
Position:	110		
Loop:			
Level:	Heading		
Usage:	Optional	(Must Use)	
Max Use:	10		
Purpose:	To speci	fy pertinent dates and times	
Syntax Notes:	1 At le	east one of G6201 or G6203 is required.	
	2 If ei	ther G6201 or G6202 is present, then the other is required.	
	3 If ei	ther G6203 or G6204 is present, then the other is required.	
Semantic Notes:			
Comments:			
Notes:	[038] G6	2 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Prepared (DG 10)	
	[041] G6	2 SEGMENT - Requesting Packing (DG 10)	
	Required	if desired/required delivery date is used.	
	[044] G6	2 SEGMENT - Requested Pickup (DG 10)	
		2 SEGMENT - Required Delivery (DG 10)	
		2 SEGMENT - Receipt of Shipment (DG 10)	
	Required	if desired/required delivery date is used.	
	[053] G6	2 SEGMENT - Delivery of Shipment (DG 10)	
	[056] G6	2 SEGMENT - Date Put In Dispute (DG 10)	
	SEGME	NT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in dispute.	
	CHANG	E NOTE: Segment added per DM #632.	
	[059] Gé	2 SEGMENT - Date Out of Dispute (DG 10)	
	SEGME	NT CONDITION: Use for GBLs in dispute.	
	a		
	CHANG	E NOTE: Segment added per DM #632.	
Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary	
_	Data Element	N	A 44
Des.	Element	Name	<u>Attributes</u>
> G6201	432	Date Qualifier	X ID 2/2
		Code specifying type of date	
		[045] Requested Pickup Date Qualifier (DG 10)	
		[054] Date of Delivery of Shipment Qualifier (DG 10)	
		CHANGE NOTE: X12 4010 Standards replaced code value	ie '66' with code
		value '35' per DM #275.	
		[057] Date Put In Dispute Qualifier (DG 10)	
		Use code value '45' to denote Date Put In Dispute.	

>>

[048] Required Delivery Date (RDD) Qualifier (DG 10)Code '54' should be used to qualify required delivery date.[039] Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) Qualifier (DG 10)

[051] Date of Receipt of Shipment Qualifier (DG 10)

[042] Requesting Packing Date Qualifier (DG 10)

This qualifier must appear if desired/required delivery date is used. SDDC

This qualifier must appear if desired/required delivery date is used. Code

will accept only '86' - Actual Pickup Date qualifier from shippers.

'54' should be used to qualify required delivery date. [060] Date Out of Dispute Qualifier (DG 10) Use code value 'BT' to denote Date Out of Dispute.

10	Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date	
	[045] Requested Ship Date/Pick-up Date	
35	Delivered on This Date	
	[054] Delivered on This Date	
45	Notified	
	[057] Notified	
54	Deliver No Later Than Date	
	[048] Deliver No Later Than Date	
84	Bill of Lading Initiated Date	
	[039] Bill of Lading Initiated Date	
86	Actual Pickup Date	
	[051] Actual Pickup Date	
90	Requested Pack Date	
	[042] Requested Pack Date	
BT	Acceptance	
	Date material delivery is accepted	
	[060] Acceptance	
D-4-	V	DT 0/0

>>

G6202 373

Date X DT 8/8 Date expressed as CCYYMMDD [040] Date B/L Prepared (GBL Issue Date) (DG 10) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [043] Requesting Packing Date (DG 10) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [046] Requested Pickup Date (DG 10) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [049] Required Delivery Date (RDD) (DG 10) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [052] Date of Receipt of Shipment (DG 10) The date on which the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [055] Date of Delivery of Shipment (DG 10) Date the complete shipment (i.e., the last portion if it is a split shipment) arrived at destination. [058] Date Put In Dispute (DG 10) Enter the date on which the GBL was put in dispute. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD. [061] Date Out of Dispute (DG 10) Enter the date on which the GBL came out of dispute. Qualify in G6201. Use date format YYMMDD.

Χ	G6203	176	Time Qualifier	X	ID 1/2
			Code specifying the reported time		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	le va	lues.
X	G6204	337	Time	Х	TM 4/8
			Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where H = hours (00-23) (00-59), S = integer seconds (00-59) and DD = decimal seconds seconds are expressed as follows: D = tenths (0-9) and DD = (00-99)	, M : onds;	= minutes decimal
X	G6205	623	Time Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the time. In accordance with International 3 Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + or indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by P codes that follow Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code	- and (UT and]	d an C) time; M in the

Segment:	H3 Special Handling Instructions
Position:	200
Loop:	
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional
Max Use:	20
Purpose:	To specify special handling instructions in coded or free-form format
Syntax Notes:	1 Only one of H301 or H302 may be present.
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	
Notes:	[062] H3 SEGMENT - Firearms (DG 10)
	[064] H3 SEGMENT - Direct Delivery (DG 10)
	[066] H3 SEGMENT - Reweigh Requested (DG 10)
	[068] H3 SEGMENT - GOCO (DG 10)

Data Element Summary

>>	Ref. <u>Des.</u> H301	Data <u>Element</u> 152	<u>Name</u> Special Handling (_	<u>ributes</u> ID 2/3
			 [065] Direct Delive Use to indicate that destination. [063] Firearms (DC [069] Government (Use to indicate that [067] Reweigh Req Use to indicate that 	the member has requested a direct delive	G 10) ed co) ontainers.
			DDS	Direct Delivery [065] Direct Delivery		
			FAS	Firearms [063] Firearms		
			GOC	Government-Owned Containers The additional service charge or order f transportation carrier to utilize containe the U. S. Government for movement of property belongings to U. S. Governme	rs pr used	l personal
			RWR	[069] Government-Owned Containers Reweight Requested		
				[067] Reweight Requested		
X	H302	153		Description Il description of special handling instruct ecial handling code is not adequate	X ions	AN 2/30 to appear
X	H303	241	Protective Service	Code	0	ID 1/4

			Code specifying perishable protective service- rail carriers only		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
Χ	H304	242	Vent Instruction Code	0	ID 1/7
			Code specifying vent instructions		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
Χ	H305	257	Tariff Application Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating to which traffic a tariff applies		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.

	Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: yntax Notes: antic Notes: Comments: Notes:	270 Heading Optional 30 To refere 1 L71 2 In L state	l ence details of the tariff used to arrive at applicable rates or ch 0 is the effective date. 715 and L716, "City" and "State" are used for rate combination	-	ty and
			Data Element Summary		
	Ref.	Data	2 and 2.01.010 2 annually		
	Des.	<u>Element</u>	Name	Att	<u>ributes</u>
X	L701	213	Lading Line Item Number	0	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
>>	L702	168	Tariff Agency Code	0	ID 1/4
			Code defining the tariff bureau or tariff publishing agent that rates applied to this shipment	t gov	erns the
			[071] Tender/Tariff/Special Rate Authority (DG 10) The tariff identifier appears in this data field when a one-tim volume move, or other special solicitation is filed. Usually, CHANGE NOTE: DoD requirement designator changed per guidance.	this i	s a SCAC.
>>	L703	171	Tariff Number	0	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates commodity item(s)	appl	ied to the
			[072] Tender/Tariff Number (DG 10)		:- C1- 1
			When a one-time-only, volume move or other special solicit use this data element for the tariff number. If filing against a solicitation, use this data element for the solicitation number	n ex	
X	L704	172	Tariff Section	0	AN 1/2
			Number used as an extension of the basic tariff number to id rates published within specific sections of the tariff	entif	y the
X	L705	169	Tariff Item Number	0	AN 1/16
			Number assigned in the tariff to specific rate or group of rate to one or more items in the shipment	es th	at applies
X	L706	170	Tariff Item Part	0	N0 1/2
			Number assigned to subsection of a specific tariff item (arbit	trary)
X	L707	59	Freight Class Code	0	AN 2/5
			Code indicating generalized classification that applies to one	e or 1	

			in the shipment, i.e., class 70, 77.5, etc.		
X	L708	173	Tariff Supplement Identifier	0	AN 1/4
			Identifier for the tariff supplement which contains the rate u	sed	
X	L709	46	Ex Parte	0	AN 4/4
			Level of rates as published in the tariff		
X	L710	373	Date	0	DT 8/8
			Date expressed as CCYYMMDD		
	L711	119	Rate Basis Number	0	AN 1/6
			The (mileage) factor published for rating purposes in the ap	propi	riate tariff
			[073] Carrier Percent (DG 10) Percentage of SDDC's linehaul and accessorial baseline rate carrier will charge for the shipment based upon the origin a combination. 110% is expressed as 11000 with an implied second position.	nd de	stination
X	L712	227	Tariff Column	0	AN 1/2
			A tariff commodity classification that is used, as a means of grouping of commodities in tariff applications	cont	rol, for
	L713	294	Tariff Distance	0	N0 1/5
			Distance on which the rate for a shipment is based		
			[074] Tender/Tariff Miles (DG 10) Qualify in L714. Mileage used for rating shipment.		
	L714	295	Distance Qualifier	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the distance unit		
			[075] Tender/Tariff Miles Qualifier (DG 10)		
			T Tariff Miles		
			[075] Tariff Miles		
X	L715	19	City Name	0	AN 2/30
			Free-form text for city name		
X	L716	156	State or Province Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate g agency	overn	iment

Segment	: NTI	E Note/Special In	ostruction	
Position				
Loo	•			
Leve	U			
Usag	-	l		
Max Us				
Purpos	instruction		free-form format, if necessary, for comme	nt or special
Syntax Notes	:			
Semantic Notes	:			
Comments	stan segr	dard implementatio	hits free-form information/data which, under ns, is not machine processable. The use of re be avoided, if at all possible, in an autor	the NTE
Note	s: [076] NT	TE SEGMENT - Ch	nange Notice (DG 10)	
Df		Data Elen	nent Summary	
Ref.	Data	N		A 44
>> <u>Des.</u> >> NTE	<u>Element</u>)1 363	<u>Name</u> Note Reference (T ada	Attributes O ID 3/3
>> NTE	JI 303			
			the functional area or purpose for which the	e note applies
		0	tice Qualifier (DG 10)	
		CHG	Change	
			[077] Change	
M NTE	352	Description		M AN 1/80
		A free-form description descripti description description description description descript	iption to clarify the related data elements a	nd their
		(DTEDI Personal Convention) for a	tice (DG 10) of change (correction) to the GBL. See Se Property Shipment Information Implement description of the indicator code positions alated indicator string.	ation

Segment:	N1 Name
Position:	390
Loop:	N1 Optional (Must Use)
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	1
Purpose:	To identify a party by type of organization, name, and code
Syntax Notes:	1 At least one of N102 or N103 is required.
	2 If either N103 or N104 is present, then the other is required.
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	1 This segment, used alone, provides the most efficient method of providing
	organizational identification. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Code" (N104)
	must provide a key to the table maintained by the transaction processing party.
	2 N105 and N106 further define the type of entity in N101.
Notes:	[079] N1 SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)
	[098] N1 SEGMENT - Spouse (DG 70)
	[109] N1 SEGMENT - Consignee (DG 73)
	[124] N1 SEGMENT - Ship From (DG 72)
	[141] N1 SEGMENT - Destination (DG 71)
	[149] N1 SEGMENT - Agent (DG 72)
	[152] N1 SEGMENT - Bill Charges To (DG 77)
	[156] N1 SEGMENT - Issuing Office (DG 78)
	[164] N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From (DG 70)
	[173] N1 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To (DG 70)
	[182] N1 SEGMENT - SIT Origin (DG 70) [197] N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination (DG 71)
	[197] NI SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70)
	[224] N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75)
	[236] N1 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)
	[248] N1 SEGMENT - Alternate Terminal (DG 70)

Data Element Summary

М	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N101	Data <u>Element</u> 98	<u>Name</u> Entity Identifier Code	<u>Attributes</u> M ID 2/3	
			Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location, property or an individual		
			 [150] Agent Name at Origin (AG) Qualifier (DG 72) Location that shipment is diverted/reconsigned to. [165] Authorized Ship From Name (AN) Qualifier (DG 70) [174] Authorized Ship To (AV) Qualifier (DG 70) CHANGE NOTE: ASC X23 committee assigned code value requested 'FE', which was already assigned for another purper [110] Consignee (CN) Name Qualifier (DG 73) This qualifier identifies the name and address information of pickup location. [080] Property Owner's Name Qualifier (DG 70) [153] Bill Charges To (PO) Name Qualifier (DG 77) 	e 'KX' in lieu of pose.	

Location that shipment is diverted/reconsigned from. [157] Issuing Office (RG) Name Qualifier (DG 78) [142] Destination Name (RH) Qualifier (DG 71) This qualifier identifies the installation transportation office responsible for the shipment at origin. [125] Ship From Name (SF) Qualifier (DG 72) This qualifier identifies the installation transportation office responsible for the shipment at the final destination. [213] Termination Location Name (T3) Qualifier (DG 70) [225] Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier (DG 75) [249] Alternate Terminal Qualifier (DG 70) [237] Diversion To Location Name (TT) Qualifier (DG 76) CHANGE NOTE: X12 4010 Standards replaced code value 'T5' with code value 'TT' per DM #274. [198] SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier (DG 71) [183] SIT Origin Location Name (WO) Qualifier (DG 70) [099] Spouse's Name Qualifier (DG 70) This qualifier identifies name and address information of the carrier's delivery location.

AG	Agent/Agency				
	[150] Agent/Agency				
AN	Authorized From				
	A geographic location designated as an authorized pick -up or origin point for a shipment				
	[165] Authorized From				
AV	Authorized To				
	A geographic location designated as an authorized drop -off or destination point for shipment				
	[174] Authorized To				
CN	Consignee				
	[110] Consignee				
OW	Owner of Property or Unit				
	[080] Owner of Property or Unit				
PO	Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services				
	[153] Party to Receive Invoice for Goods or Services				
RG	Responsible Installation, Origin				
	[157] Responsible Installation, Origin				
RH	Responsible Installation, Destination				
	[142] Responsible Installation, Destination				
SF	Ship From				
	[125] Ship From				
T3	Terminal Location				
	A geographic location where a motor or rail or air or water terminal is located				
	[213] Terminal Location				

		T4	Transfer Point
			A geographic location where a shipment is transferred or diverted to a new destination
			[225] Transfer Point
		TR	Terminal
			[249] Terminal
		TT	Transfer To
			[237] Transfer To
		WD	Storage Facility at Destination
			A storage facility located in the geographic vicinity of a destination location
			[198] Storage Facility at Destination
		WO	Storage Facility at Origin
			A storage facility located in the geographic vicinity of an origin location
			[183] Storage Facility at Origin
		X4	Spouse
			[099] Spouse
N102	93	Name	X AN 1/60
		Free-form name	
		Qualify in N101 [100] Spouse's M Qualify in N101 -offs, the destina -off loop qualifie [111] Consignee Qualify in N101 [126] Ship From If GBLOC is una consignee is requ CHANGE NOT [143] Responsib Qualify in N101 [151] Agent Nar Carry the city na [158] Issuing Off Carry the city na [166] Authorized Qualify in N101 [175] Authorized Qualify in N101	Name (DG 70) . If the shipment is 1) truckload (TL) and 2) has stop tion name and address must also appear in the S5 stop ed as the Ultimate Consignee. e (CN) Name (DG 73) a Name (SF) (Point of Primary Pickup) (DG 72) available (N406 = '1001'), then the clear text name of the uired. Qualify in N101. E: Per shipper's instructions. le Destination Installation/Office Name (RH) (DG 71) me at Origin (AG) (DG 72) ume that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101. fice (RG) Name (DG 78) ume that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101. d Ship From Name (AN) (DG 70)
		-	n Location Name (WO) (DG 70) B point name in this data element.

>>

			Name of the Dol and mileage char [214] Termination Location of term completion. [226] Diversion 1 Location from w [238] Diversion 1 Location to whice [250] Alternate H Use the authorized Terminal (MOT/ item 528 applies, personal property	hation Location Name (WD) (DG 71) D approved warehouse that is used to deter rges at destination. On Location Name (T3) (DG 70) ination of the shipment if shipment is term From Location Name (T4) (DG 75) hich shipment is diverted or transferred. To Location Name (TT) (DG 76) th shipment is diverted or transferred. Port or Terminal Code (DG 70) ed SDDC code of the alternate Military Od (MAT) for Code T and 5 shipments when . Use the authorized code, identified in the y solicitation, of the alternate Aerial Port of Debarkation (POD) used for Code	cean/A rate so intern of Emb	l prior to verial plicitation national parkation
				ation item 529 applies.		1
>> N103		66	Identification Co [154] Bill Charg CHANGE NOTI [144] GBLOC (I CHANGE NOTI [159] GBLOC (I CHANGE NOTI [082] Property O CHANGE NOTI	g the system/method of code structure used ode (67) es To (PO) ID Qualifier (DG 77) E: Per DM #167. RH) Qualifier (DG 71) E: Per DM #167. RG) Qualifier (DG 78) E: Per DM #167. Owner's Social Security Number (SSN) Qu E: Per DM #167. ocial Security Number (SSN) Qualifier (I	alifier DG 70) ess Co) ode
			27	Government Bill Of Lading Office Co [144] Government Bill Of Lading Off (GBLOC) [159] Government Bill Of Lading Off (GBLOC)	fice Co	ode
			34	Social Security Number [082] Social Security Number [101] Social Security Number		
>>	N104	04 67	Identification Code X AN 2/80			
			[083] Property O CHANGE NOTI	a party or other code Owner's Social Security Number (SSN) (D E: Per DM #167. ocial Security Number (SSN) (DG 70)	G 70)	

			If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = ' the complete clear text name and address of the destination CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167. [145] GBLOC (RH) (DG 71) If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = ' the complete clear text name and address of the destination CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167. [155] Bill Charges To (PO) ID (DG 77) If DoDAAC/CAGE/MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = ' the complete clear text name and address of the destination CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167. [160] GBLOC (RG) (DG 78) Use the payment center DoDAAC. Qualify in N103. CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167.	is req XXX is req XXX	uired. XXX' and uired. XXX' and	1
X	N105	706	Entity Relationship Code	0	ID 2/2	
			Code describing entity relationship			
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.	
Χ	N106	98	Entity Identifier Code	0	ID 2/3	
			Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location an individual	on, pro	operty or	
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.	

Segment:	${ m N2}$ Additional Name Information
Position:	400
Loop:	N1 Optional (Must Use)
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	2
Purpose:	To specify additional names or those longer than 35 characters in length
Syntax Notes:	
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	
Notes:	[084] N2 SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)
	[103] N2 SEGMENT - Spouse (DG 70)
	CHANGE NOTE: Requirement attribute corrected.
	[112] N2 SEGMENT - Consignee (DG 73)
	[127] N2 SEGMENT - Ship From (DG 72)
	Data Element Summary

М	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N201	Data <u>Element</u> 93	<u>Name</u> Name Free-form name	<u>Attributes</u> M AN 1/60
			 [085] Property Owner's Additional Name (DG 70) [104] Spouse's Additional Name (DG 70) [113] Additional Name (CN) (DG 73) [128] Additional Name (SF) (DG 72) 	
X	N202	93	Name Free-form name	O AN 1/60

Segment:	N3 Address Information
Position:	410
Loop:	N1 Optional (Must Use)
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	2
Purpose:	To specify the location of the named party
Syntax Notes:	
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	
Notes:	[114] N3 SEGMENT - Consignee (DG 73)
	[129] N3 SEGMENT - Ship From (DG 72)
	[185] N3 SEGMENT - SIT Origin (DG 70)
	[200] N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination (DG 71)
	[215] N3 SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70)
	[227] N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75)
	[239] N3 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)

Ref. <u>Des.</u> N301	Data <u>Element</u> 166	Name Address Information Address information		<u>ributes</u> AN 1/55
		 [115] Street (CN) (DG 73) [130] Street Address (SF) (DG 72) [186] Street Address (WO) (DG 70) [201] Street Address (WD) (DG 71) [216] Street Address (T3) (DG 70) [228] Street Address (T4) (DG 75) [240] Street Address (TT) (DG 76) Street address to which shipment is diverted or transferred. 		
N302	166	Address Information Address information	0	AN 1/55
		[116] Street (CN) Run Over (DG 73) Use this space to carry run over street address characters from above.	m N3	601

Segment:	N4 Geographic Location					
Position:	420					
Loop:	N1 Optional (Must Use)					
Level:	Heading					
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)					
Max Use:	1					
Purpose:	To specify the geographic place of the named party					
Syntax Notes:	1 If N406 is present, then N405 is required.					
Semantic Notes:						
Comments:	1 A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be					
	adequate to specify a location.					
	2 N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.					
Notes:	[117] N4 SEGMENT - Consignee (DG 73)					
	[131] N4 SEGMENT - Ship From (DG 72)					
	[146] N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area (DG 71)					
	[161] N4 SEGMENT - Rate Area (DG 78)					
	[167] N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship From (DG 70)					
	[176] N4 SEGMENT - Authorized Ship To (DG 70)					
	[187] N4 SEGMENT - SIT Origin (DG 70)					
	[202] N4 SEGMENT - SIT Destination (DG 71)					
	[217] N4 SEGMENT - Termination (DG 70)					
	[229] N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From (DG 75)					
	[241] N4 SEGMENT - Diversion To (DG 76)					

>>	Ref. <u>Des.</u> N401	Data <u>Element</u> 19	<u>Name</u> City Name		<u>ributes</u> AN 2/30
			Free-form text for city name [118] City (CN) (DG 73) [132] City (SF) (DG 72) [168] City (AN) (DG 70) [177] City (AV) (DG 70) [188] City (WO) (DG 70) [203] City (WD) (DG 71) [218] City (T3) (DG 70) [230] City (T4) (DG 75) City from which shipment is diverted or transferred. [242] City (TT) (DG 76) City to which shipment is diverted or transferred.		
	N402	156	State or Province Code Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate go agency [119] State (CN) (DG 73) [133] State (SF) (DG 72) Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. [169] State (AN) (DG 70)	0 vern	ID 2/2 ment

		 Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. [178] State (AV) (DG 70) Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. [189] State (WO) (DG 70) [204] State (WD) (DG 71) [219] State (T3) (DG 70) [231] State (T4) (DG 75) Abbreviation for the state from which shipment is diverted of within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [243] State (TT) (DG 76) Abbreviation of the state to which shipment is diverted or trawithin CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. 	
N403	116	Postal Code	O ID 3/15
		Code defining international postal zone code excluding punct blanks (zip code for United States) [120] Domestic Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) [134] Domestic Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) [190] Domestic Zip Code (WO) (DG 70) [205] Domestic Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) [220] Domestic Zip Code (T3) (DG 70) [232] Domestic Zip Code (T4) (DG 75) [244] Domestic Zip Code (TT) (DG 76) Zip code of the location to which shipment is diverted or tran within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	
N404	26	Country Code	O ID 2/3
		Code identifying the country [121] Country (CN) (DG 73) CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate per DM #446. [135] Country (SF) (DG 72) CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate per DM #446. [170] Country (AN) (DG 70) CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate per DM #446. [179] Country (AV) (DG 70) Abbreviation for the country to which member is authorized CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate per DM #446. [191] Country (WO) (DG 70) Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehous storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, or Haw CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate per DM #446. [206] Country (WD) (DG 71) Abbreviation for the country of the DoD approved warehous to determine storage and mileage charges at destination outs Alaska, or Hawaii. CHANGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate	e ISO codes e ISO codes the shipment. e ISO codes ee used for vaii. e ISO codes se that is used ide CONUS,

DM #446. Country (T3) (DG 70) eviation of the country of termination of the shipment if shipment is nated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.
 NGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO codes OM #446. Country (T4) (DG 75) eviation for the country from which the shipment is diverted or ferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. NGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO codes OM #446. Country (TT) (DG 76) eviation of the country to which shipment is diverted or transferred de CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. NGE NOTE: Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO codes OM #446.
tion Qualifier X ID 1/2
identifying type of location
County/Postal Code (CN) Qualifier (DG 73) County/Postal Code (SF) Qualifier (DG 72) County Qualifier (AN) (DG 70) County Qualifier (AV) (DG 70) County/Postal Code (WO) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (WD) Qualifier (DG 71) County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75) County/Postal Code (T1) Qualifier (DG 76) County/Postal Code (CN) Qualifier (DG 73) County/Postal Code (SF) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (WO) Qualifier (DG 70)
County/Postal Code (WD) Qualifier (DG 71) County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75) County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier (DG 76) Rate Area (RH) Qualifier (DG 71) qualifier must appear if consignee GBLOC is used. Rate Area Code (RG) Qualifier (DG 78)
County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75) County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier (DG 76) Rate Area (RH) Qualifier (DG 71) qualifier must appear if consignee GBLOC is used.
County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70) County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75) County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier (DG 76) Rate Area (RH) Qualifier (DG 71) qualifier must appear if consignee GBLOC is used. Rate Area Code (RG) Qualifier (DG 78) County/Parish [122] County/Parish [136] County/Parish [171] County/Parish [180] County/Parish [192] County/Parish [207] County/Parish [207] County/Parish [222] County/Parish [234] County/Parish [246] County/Parish
County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier (DG 70)County/Postal Code (T4) Qualifier (DG 75)County/Postal Code (TT) Qualifier (DG 76)Rate Area (RH) Qualifier (DG 71)qualifier must appear if consignee GBLOC is used.Rate Area Code (RG) Qualifier (DG 78)County/Parish[122] County/Parish[136] County/Parish[171] County/Parish[180] County/Parish[192] County/Parish[207] County/Parish[207] County/Parish[222] County/Parish[234] County/Parish

RA Rate Area Code Qualifies a code that identifies a geographic area where transportation rates apply [147] Rate Area Code [147] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [163] Rate Area Code [163] Rate Area Code [164] Rate Area Code [163] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406=TOOF), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. [143] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [143] Rate Area (RH) (DG 70) [143] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. [153] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (AN) (DG 70) County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [17] N405 contains code value 'TP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [17] N405 contains code value 'TP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [17] N405 contains code value 'TP: The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used fo				 [136] Postal [192] Postal [207] Postal [222] Postal [234] Postal 	
Qualifies a code that identifies a geographic area where transportation rates apply. [147] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [163] Rate Area Code [164] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [163] Rate Area Code [164] Rate Area Code [165] Rate Area Code [166] Rate Area Code [167] Rate Area Code [168] Rate Area Code [168] Rate Area Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [173] County (SP) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406=TOOT), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. [172] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) [181] County (MD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71)				[246] Postal	
where transportation rates apply [147] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [162] Rate Area Code [163] Rate Area Code [164] Rate Area Code [165] Rate Area Code [166] Rate Area Code [167] Rate Area Code [168] Rate Area Code [168] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406-TOOT), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [148] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [172] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County ot which member is authorized the shipment. [193] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'TP: The international APO or FPO code of the DOB approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and H			RA	Rate Area Code	
If 20] Rate Area CodeN406310Location IdentifierOAN 1/30Code which identifies a specific location[123] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing, Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72)[137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72)[148] Rate Area (RH) (M406-TOOT), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405.[143] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405.[163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78)This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405.[172] County (AN) (DG 70)[181] County (AV) (DG 70)[181] County (AV) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 70)[181] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 70)[181 Kounty (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 70)[17 K405 contains code value 'TP':County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.[208] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71)[17 K405 contains code value 'CY':County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii.[208] County (WD) or International Zip C					ic area
Code which identifies a specific location [123] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406=10OI'), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [148] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [172] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) [181] County (WQ) or International Zip Code (WQ) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'TY': County of the DoD approved warehouse the top approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [208] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'TP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'TP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [223] County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY':					
 [123] County (CN) or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406=70OI'), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [148] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [172] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) County to which member is authorized the shipment. [193] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [16 N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [208] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [223] C	N406	310	Location Identifie	er O	AN 1/30
 Nine-digit SPLCs are required for costing. Qualify in N405. [137] County (SF) or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) If GBLOC is unavailable (N406=TOOI), then the clear text name of the consignee is required. Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [148] Rate Area (RH) (DG 71) Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Code (RG) (DG 78) This element must contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' Qualify in N405. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. [172] County (AN) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) [181] County (AV) (DG 70) County to which member is authorized the shipment. [193] County (WO) or International Zip Code (WO) (DG 70) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [208] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County (of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. [208] County (WD) or International Zip Code (WD) (DG 71) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DOD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at destination outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. [223] County			Code which identif	ies a specific location	
completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if			[123] County (CN) Nine-digit SPLCs a [137] County (SF) If GBLOC is unava consignee is requir CHANGE NOTE: [148] Rate Area (R Qualify in N405. [163] Rate Area Co This element must N405. CHANGE NOTE: [172] County (AN) [181] County (AV) County to which m [193] County (WO If N405 contains co County of the DoD origin within CON If N405 contains co The international A for storage-in-trans [208] County (WD If N405 contains co The international A for storage-in-trans [208] County (WD If N405 contains co County of the DoD and mileage charge If N405 contains co The international A used for storage-in- Hawaii. [223] County (T3) If N405 contains co County of terminat completion within If N405 contains co	 or International Zip Code (CN) (DG 73) are required for costing. Qualify in N405. or International Zip Code (SF) (DG 72) ailable (N406='IOOI'), then the clear text nared. Qualify in N405. Per shipper's instructions. RH) (DG 71) ode (RG) (DG 78) contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' (Contain a valid contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' (Contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' (Contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' (Contain a valid contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' (Contain a valid or International Zip Code (T3) (DG 70) ode value 'CY': and the shipment if shipment is terminated CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. ode value 'IP': 	Qualify in nsit at house used waii. ne storage Hawaii. ehouse ca, and I prior to

>>

shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

[235] County (T4) or International Zip Code (T4) (DG 75) If N405 contains code value 'CY':

County of termination of the shipment if shipment is diverted or

transferred within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

If N405 contains code value 'IP':

International zip code from which the shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

[247] County (TT) or International Zip Code (TT) (DG 76)

If N405 contains code value 'CY':

County to which shipment is diverted or transferred within CONUS,

Alaska, or Hawaii.

If N405 contains code value 'IP':

International zip code of the location to which shipment is diverted or transferred outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.

Segment:	REF Reference Identification
Position:	430
Loop:	N1 Optional (Must Use)
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	12
Purpose:	To specify identifying information
Syntax Notes:	1 At least one of REF02 or REF03 is required.
	2 If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.
	3 If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.
Semantic Notes:	1 REF04 contains data relating to the value cited in REF02.
Comments:	
Notes:	[086] REF SEGMENT - Property Owner (DG 70)
	[090] REF SEGMENT - Dependents (DG 70)
	[094] REF SEGMENT - Dependents (DG 70)
	[105] REF SEGMENT - Spouse (DG 70)
	[138] REF SEGMENT - Non-Temporary Storage (DG 72)
	[194] REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin (DG 70)
	[209] REF SEGMENT - SIT Destination (DG 71)

	Ref.	Data	2 2.0	,	
	Des.	<u>Element</u>	<u>Name</u>		<u>Attributes</u>
Μ	REF01	128	Reference Identifi	cation Qualifier	M ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the	Reference Identification	
			[095] Number of D (DG 70) [139] Non-Tempora [087] Property Own [106] Spouse's Ran [195] SIT Control N	ependents Less than 12 Yrs Qualifier (D ependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Y ary Storage Lot Number (SF) Qualifier (her's Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier (DG 7 k or Pay Grade Qualifier (DG 70) Number (WO) Qualifier (DG 70) Number (WD) Qualifier (DG 71)	rs Qualifier DG 72)
			DU	Dependents Information	
				Qualifies text data that describes inform dependent spouse or children as it perta transportation of household goods	
				[091] Dependents Information [095] Dependents Information	
			LT	Lot Number	
				[139] Lot Number	
			ML	Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Num	lber
				[087] Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grad [106] Military Rank/Civilian Pay Grad	
			XC	Cargo Control Number	
				[195] Cargo Control Number	

			[210] Cargo Control Number
>>	REF02	127	Reference Identification X AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier
			 [088] Property Owner's Rank or Pay Grade (DG 70) Pay grade or rank of the member making application for the shipment of personal property. CHANGE NOTE: Field size changed per DFAS guidance. [092] Number of Dependents Less than 12 Yrs Code (DG 70) Enter value '0' to indicate that REF03 describes the number of children/dependents less than 12 years old. [096] Number of Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs Code (DG 70) Enter value '1' to indicate that REF03 describes the number of children/dependents equal to or greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs Code (DG 70) Enter value '1' to indicate that REF03 describes the number of children/dependents equal to or greater than 12 years old. [107] Spouse's Rank or Pay Grade (DG 70) Pay grade or rank of spouse of the member making application for the shipment of personal property. CHANGE NOTE: Field size changed per DFAS guidance. [140] Non-Temporary Storage Lot Number (SF) (DG 72) Contractor-provided number to locate shipment stored within non -temporary storage warehouse. [196] SIT Control Number (WO) (DG 70) Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. [211] SIT Control Number (WD) (DG 71) Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at destination.
>>	REF03	352	Description X AN 1/80
			A free-form description to clarify the related data elements and their content
			 [089] Member's Status (DG 70) Indicates type of orders the member has been issued. Use values: 'BLB' to indicate 'Blue Bark' 'PCS' to indicate 'Permanent Change of Station' 'RET' to indicate 'Retired' 'SEP' to indicate 'Separated' 'TDY' to indicate 'Temporary Duty' [093] Number of Dependents Less than 12 Yrs (DG 70) Integer that describes the number of dependents under 12 years old. [097] Number of Dependents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs (DG 70) Integer that describes the number of dependents equal to or older than 12 years of age. [108] Spouse's Status (DG 70) Indicates type of orders spouse of the member has been issued. Use values: 'BLB' to indicate 'Blue Bark' 'PCS' to indicate 'Permanent Change of Station' 'RET' to indicate 'Retired'

			'SEP' to indicate 'Separated' 'TDY' to indicate 'Temporary Duty'		
X	REF04	C040	Reference Identifier	0	
			To identify one or more reference numbers or identification specified by the Reference Qualifier	numl	bers as
X	C04001	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	C04002	127	Reference Identification	Μ	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transactio specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	t or as
X	C04003	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	C04004	127	Reference Identification	Х	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transactio specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	t or as
X	C04005	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	C04006	127	Reference Identification	Х	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transactio specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	t or as

Segment:	S5 Stop-off Details		
Position:	450		
Loop:	S5 Optional		
Level:	Heading		
Usage:	Optional		
Max Use:	1		
Purpose:	To specify stop-off detail reference numbers and stop reason		
Syntax Notes:	1 If either S503 or S504 is present, then the other is required.		
	2 If either S505 or S506 is present, then the other is required.		
	3 If either S507 or S508 is present, then the other is required.		
Semantic Notes:	1 S509 is the stop reason description.		
Comments:			
Notes:	[251] S5 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)		
	[266] S5 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)		

	Ref.	Data				
	Des.	Element	Name		Att	tributes
Μ	S501	165	Stop Sequence I	Number	Μ	N0 1/3
			Identifying numb stop is to be perfe	per for the specific stop and the sequence in pormed	n whic	ch the
			[252] Extra Deliv If stop-offs apply each stop-off add 100 Detail - Line be delivered at th [267] Extra Picku Use sequential m pickup.	very Address Loop Start (DG 80) to a DoD shipment, the S5 stop off loop to lress. The stop off sequence number should Item Header Information Loop with each that stop-off. up Address Loop Start (DG 81) umbers between 1 and 99. List in sequence	d appo comr e of re	ear in the nodity to equired
Μ	S502	163	Stop Reason Co	de	Μ	ID 2/2
			Code specifying	the reason for the stop		
				up Address Identifier (DG 81) very Address Identifier (DG 80)		
			LD	Load		
				[268] Load		
			UL	Unload		
				[253] Unload		
Х	S503	81	Weight		Х	R 1/10
			Numeric value of	fweight		
X	S504	188	Weight Unit Co	de	Х	ID 1/1
			Code specifying	the weight unit		
			Refer to 004010	Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	alues.
X	S505	382	Number of Unit	s Shipped	X	R 1/10
			Numeric value of	f units shipped in manufacturer's shipping	units	for a line

			item or transaction set		
X	S506	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	Х	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	ed, or	manner
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.
Χ	S507	183	Volume	Х	R 1/8
			Value of volumetric measure		
Χ	S508	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	Х	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the volume unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.
X	S509	352	Description	0	AN 1/80
			A free-form description to clarify the related data elements content	and th	eir
Χ	S510	154	Standard Point Location Code	0	ID 6/9
			Code (Standard Point Location) defined by NMFTA point group as the official code assigned to a city or point (for rat purposes) within a city		-
Χ	S511	190	Accomplish Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating the status of a specified stop		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues
			 Standard Point Location Code Code (Standard Point Location) defined by NMFTA point group as the official code assigned to a city or point (for rat purposes) within a city Accomplish Code Code indicating the status of a specified stop 	develo temak	opment ing ID 1/1

	Segment:	N1 N	lame				
	Position:	490					
	Loop:		Optional				
	Level:	Heading					
	Usage:	Optional	Optional				
	Max Use:	1	-				
	Purpose:			e of organization, name, and code			
S	Syntax Notes:		1				
Sen	nantic Notes:						
	Comments: Notes:	orga mus 2 N10	nizational identif t provide a key to 5 and N106 furth	lone, provides the most efficient method of p fication. To obtain this efficiency the "ID Co to the table maintained by the transaction pro- ner define the type of entity in N101. xtra Delivery Address (DG 80)	ode" (N104)	
	notes.			xtra Pickup Address (DG 81)			
		-	Data El	ement Summary			
	Ref.	Data	N .7				
Μ	<u>Des.</u> N101	<u>Element</u> 98	<u>Name</u> Entity Identifi	er Code		ributes ID 2/3	
			Code identifyin an individual	g an organizational entity, a physical locatio	n, pro	operty or	
				kup Address Name (AB) Qualifier (DG 81) livery Address Name (AE) Qualifier (DG 80			
			AB	Additional Pick Up Address			
				[270] Additional Pick Up Address			
			AE	Additional Delivery Address			
				[255] Additional Delivery Address			
>>	N102	93	Name	[200] Additional Denvery Address	X	AN 1/60	
		20	Free-form name	x		111 (1,00	
			[256] Extra Del Qualify in N10 [271] Extra Pic Street address of	livery Address Name (AE) (DG 80)	ckup	point for	
X	N103	66		Code Qualifier	X	ID 1/2	
				ng the system/method of code structure used		. –	
				0 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de v	lues	
X	N104	67	Identification	• •	X	AN 2/80	
Λ	11104	U/			Λ	AIN 2/00	
N 7	N740 F	R A /	-	g a party or other code	~	ID 2/2	
X	N105	706	Entity Relation	-	0	ID 2/2	
			Code describing	g entity relationship			

			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e va	lues.
Χ	N106	98	Entity Identifier Code	0	ID 2/3
			Code identifying an organizational entity, a physical location an individual	, pro	operty or
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e va	lues.

Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: Syntax Notes: Semantic Notes: Comments: Notes:	500 N1 (Heading Optional 2 To specif	dditional Name Information ptional y additional names or those longer than 35 characters in 1 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80) SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)	ength	
		Data Element Summary		
Ref.	Data			
Des.		<u>Name</u>		ributes
N201	93	Name	Μ	AN 1/60
		Free-form name		
		[258] Extra Delivery Address Name (AE) Run over (DG [273] Extra Pickup Address Name (AB) Run over (DG & Use this space to carry run over street address characters above.	81)	102
N202	93	Name	0	AN 1/60

Free-form name

 \mathbf{M}

X

Segment:	N4 Geographic Location
Position:	520
Loop:	N1 Optional
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional
Max Use:	1
Purpose:	To specify the geographic place of the named party
Syntax Notes:	1 If N406 is present, then N405 is required.
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	1 A combination of either N401 through N404, or N405 and N406 may be
	adequate to specify a location.
	2 N402 is required only if city name (N401) is in the U.S. or Canada.
Notes:	[259] N4 SEGMENT - Extra Delivery Address (DG 80)
	[274] N4 SEGMENT - Extra Pickup Address (DG 81)

Ref. <u>Des.</u> N401	Data <u>Element</u> 19	<u>Name</u> City Name	<u>Attı</u> O	<u>ributes</u> AN 2/30
		Free-form text for city name		
		[260] City (AE) (DG 80)[275] City (AB) (DG 81)City designated as an additional pickup point.		
N402	156	State or Province Code	0	ID 2/2
		Code (Standard State/Province) as defined by appropriate go agency	vern	ment
		 [261] State (AE) (DG 80) Also use for province if shipment is Canadian. [276] State (AB) (DG 81) Abbreviation of the state in which an additional pickup point within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. 	t is d	esignated
N403	116	Postal Code	0	ID 3/15
	Code defining international postal zone code excluding punc blanks (zip code for United States)	tuati	on and	
	[262] Domestic Zip Code (AE) (DG 80) [277] Domestic Zip Code (AB) (DG 81)			
		Zip code of the address of the location designated as an addition point within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	tiona	l pickup
N404	26		tiona O	l pickup ID 2/3
N404	26	point within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.		

		CHANGE NOTE: per DM #446.	Length attribute changed to accommodat	te ISC) codes
N405	309	Location Qualifie	er	X	ID 1/2
		Code identifying ty	ype of location		
			al Code (AE) Qualifier (DG 80) al Code (AB) Qualifier (DG 81)		
		CY	County/Parish		
			[264] County/Parish [279] County/Parish		
		IP	Postal		
			[264] Postal [279] Postal		
N406	310	Location Identifie	er	0	AN 1/30
		Code which identif	fies a specific location		
		• · ·) or International Zip Code (AE) (DG 80))	
	If N405 contains code value 'CY':				ONLIG
		Alaska, or Hawaii.	ne additional delivery point is located wit	nin C	UNUS,
		If N405 contains c			
		International APO	or FPO of the address designated as an a	dditio	onal
		• •	ide CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	、 、	
		[280] County (AB) If N405 contains c) or International Zip Code (AB) (DG 81 ode value 'CV':)	
			shipment is picked up when an additiona	al picl	kup point
		is involved within	CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	•	
		If N405 contains c			
			or FPO of the location designated as an a n CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	addıti	onal
		Plokup point with	in corres, rhusku, or rhushull.		

Segment:	${f FA1}$ Type of Financial Accounting Data
Position:	550
Loop:	FA1 Optional
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Optional
Max Use:	1
Purpose:	To specify the organization controlling the content of the accounting citation, and
-	the purpose associated with the accounting citation
Syntax Notes:	
Semantic Notes:	1 FA101 Identifies the organization controlling the assignment of financial accounting information.
	2 FA102 Identifies the purpose of the accounting allowance or charge information.
Comments:	
Notes:	[281] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 10)
	 Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Begins the appropriation number loop. This contains the FA1 and FA2 segments. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop to exchange those numbers with trading partners. [409] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 300) Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Begins the appropriation number loop for accessorial services. This contains the FA1 and FA2 segments. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers.
	CHANGE NOTE: FA1 loop, consisting of FA1, FA2, and L10 segments, added to the accessorial HL loop per DM #618.[462] FA1 SEGMENT - Appropriation Number (DG 400)Carriers do not need to receive appropriation data. Begins the appropriation number loop. This contains the FA1 and FA2 segments. Shipper systems that are capable of receiving, storing, and sending structured DoD appropriation numbers may use this loop to exchange those numbers with trading partners.
	CHANGE NOTE: FA1 loop, consisting of FA1, FA2, and L10 segments, added to the SIT HL loop per DM #618.
	Data Element Summary

	Ref. <u>Des.</u>	Data Element	Name		Attributes
Μ	FA101	559	Agency Qualifie	r Code	M ID 2/2
			Code identifying	the agency assigning the code values	
			[410] Type of Fir	nancial Accounting Data (DG 10) nancial Accounting Data (DG 300) nancial Accounting Data (DG 400)	
			DF	Department of Defense (DoD)	
				[282] Department of Defense (DoD)	

				[410] Department of Defense (DoD) [463] Department of Defense (DoD)
			DN	Department of the Navy
				[282] Department of the Navy [410] Department of the Navy [463] Department of the Navy
			DX	United States Marine Corps
				[282] United States Marine Corps [410] United States Marine Corps [463] United States Marine Corps
			DY	Department of Air Force
				[282] Department of Air Force [410] Department of Air Force [463] Department of Air Force
			DZ	Department of Army
				[282] Department of Army [410] Department of Army [463] Department of Army
X	FA102	1300	Service, Promotio	on, Allowance, or Charge Code O ID 4/4
			Code identifying th	e service, promotion, allowance, or charge
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.
X	FA103	248	Allowance or Cha	arge Indicator O ID 1/1
			Code which indicat	tes an allowance or charge for the service specified
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.

Segment:	FA2 Accounting Data
Position:	560
Loop:	FA1 Optional
Level:	Heading
Usage:	Mandatory
Max Use:	>1
Purpose:	To specify the detailed accounting data
Syntax Notes:	
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	
Notes:	[283] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 10) [411] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 300)
	[464] FA2 SEGMENT - Appropriation Structure (DG 400)

		_	Data Element Summary	
	Ref.	Data		
	Des.	<u>Element</u>	Name	<u>Attributes</u>
Μ	FA201	1196	Breakdown Structure Detail Code	M ID 2/2
			Codes identifying details relating to a reporting breakdown s	tructure tree
			[284] Breakdown Structure Detail Code (DG 10)	
			Use code value 'ZZ' to indicate non-structured appropriation.	. This equates
			to Type 1 in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).	•
			Use the following code values:	
			'A6' to indicate 'Fund Code/MCC'	
			'B1' to indicate 'Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin'	
			'E3' to indicate 'Customer Indicator/MPC'	
			'M1' to indicate 'Local Installation Data/IFS Number'	
			CHANGE NOTE: Note change and codes added and deleted	l per DM #511.
			[412] Breakdown Structure Detail Code (DG 300)	1
			Use code value 'ZZ' to indicate non-structured appropriation.	. This equates
			to Type 1 in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).	
			Use the following code values:	
			'A6' to indicate 'Fund Code/MCC'	
			'B1' to indicate 'Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin'	
			'E3' to indicate 'Customer Indicator/MPC'	
			'M1' to indicate 'Local Installation Data/IFS Number'	
			CHANGE NOTE: Note change and codes added and deleted	l per DM #511.
			[465] Breakdown Structure Detail Code (DG 400)	-
			Use code value 'ZZ' to indicate non-structured appropriation.	. This equates
			to Type 1 in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).	
			Use the following code values:	
			'A6' to indicate 'Fund Code/MCC'	
			'B1' to indicate 'Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin'	

'E3' to indicate 'Customer Indicator/MPC' 'M1' to indicate 'Local Installation Data/IFS Number'

CHANGE NOTE: Note change and codes added and deleted per DM #511. [284] Breakdown Structure Detail Code (DG 10) Use code value 'ZZ' to indicate non-structured appropriation. This equates to Type 1 in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).

Use the following code values: 'A6' to indicate 'Fund Code/MCC' 'B1' to indicate 'Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin' 'E3' to indicate 'Customer Indicator/MPC' 'M1' to indicate 'Local Installation Data/IFS Number'

CHANGE NOTE: Note change and codes added and deleted per DM #511. [465] Breakdown Structure Detail Code (DG 400) Use code value 'ZZ' to indicate non-structured appropriation. This equates to Type 1 in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).

Use the following code values: 'A6' to indicate 'Fund Code/MCC' 'B1' to indicate 'Operating Agency Code/Fund Admin' 'E3' to indicate 'Customer Indicator/MPC' 'M1' to indicate 'Local Installation Data/IFS Number'

CHANGE NOTE: Note change and codes added and deleted per DM #511.

	. Note change and codes added and deleted per Divi "511.
84	Total Direct Costs
	[284] Total Direct Costs
	[412] Total Direct Costs
	[465] Total Direct Costs
A1	Department Indicator
	[284] Department Indicator
	[412] Department Indicator
	[465] Department Indicator
A2	Transfer from Department
	[284] Transfer from Department
	[412] Transfer from Department
	[465] Transfer from Department
A3	Fiscal Year Indicator
	[284] Fiscal Year Indicator
	[412] Fiscal Year Indicator
	[465] Fiscal Year Indicator
A4	Basic Symbol Number
	[284] Basic Symbol Number
	[412] Basic Symbol Number
	[465] Basic Symbol Number
A7	Subhead or Limit
	[284] Subhead or Limit

	[412] Subhead or Limit [465] Subhead or Limit
AT	Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
	[284] Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
	[412] Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
	[465] Air Force Transportation Account Code (ATAC)
B3	Budget Program Activity
	[284] Budget Program Activity [412] Budget Program Activity [465] Budget Program Activity
B4	Program Year Indicator
	[284] Program Year Indicator [412] Program Year Indicator [465] Program Year Indicator
B5	Fund Code
	[284] Fund Code [412] Fund Code [465] Fund Code
C1	Program Element
	[284] Program Element [412] Program Element
	[465] Program Element
D4	Component Sub-allocation Recipient
	[284] Component Sub-allocation Recipient [412] Component Sub-allocation Recipient
	[465] Component Sub-allocation Recipient
D6	Sub-allotment Recipient
	[284] Sub-allotment Recipient
	[412] Sub-allotment Recipient [465] Sub-allotment Recipient
D7	Work Center Recipient
	[284] Work Center Recipient
	[412] Work Center Recipient [465] Work Center Recipient
E4	Operating Budget Activity Number
	[284] Operating Budget Activity Number[412] Operating Budget Activity Number[465] Operating Budget Activity Number
F1	Object Class
	[284] Object Class
	[412] Object Class [465] Object Class

F3	Government or Public Sector Identifier
	[284] Government or Public Sector Identifier [412] Government or Public Sector Identifier [465] Government or Public Sector Identifier
F4	Country Code
	[284] Country Code [412] Country Code [465] Country Code
G3	Material Program Code
	[284] Material Program Code [412] Material Program Code [465] Material Program Code
G4	Accounting Processing Code
	[284] Accounting Processing Code[412] Accounting Processing Code[465] Accounting Processing Code
G5	Property Accounting Activity Indicator
	[284] Property Accounting Activity Indicator[412] Property Accounting Activity Indicator[465] Property Accounting Activity Indicator
H1	Cost Code
	[284] Cost Code [412] Cost Code [465] Cost Code
H3	Cost Allocation Code
	[284] Cost Allocation Code [465] Cost Allocation Code
H4	Classification Code
	[412] Classification Code
J1	Document or Record Reference Number
	[284] Document or Record Reference Number[412] Document or Record Reference Number[465] Document or Record Reference Number
K6	Accounting Classification Reference Code
	[284] Accounting Classification Reference Code[412] Accounting Classification Reference Code[465] Accounting Classification Reference Code
L1	Accounting Installation Number
	[284] Accounting Installation Number [412] Accounting Installation Number [465] Accounting Installation Number
MD	Movement Designator Code (MDC)
	[284] Movement Designator Code (MDC)[412] Movement Designator Code (MDC)[465] Movement Designator Code (MDC)

		N1	Transaction Type				
			[284] Transaction Type [412] Transaction Type [465] Transaction Type				
		P5	Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number				
			[284] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number [412] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number [465] Foreign Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number				
		P6	Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator				
			 [284] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator [412] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator [465] Contract Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator 				
		ТА	Transportation Account Code (TAC)				
			[284] Transportation Account Code (TAC)[412] Transportation Account Code (TAC)[465] Transportation Account Code (TAC)				
		ZZ	Mutually Defined				
			[284] Mutually Defined [412] Mutually Defined [465] Mutually Defined				
FA202	1195	Financial Informa	ation Code M AN 1/80				
		Code representing	financial accounting information				
		When FA201 conta dollar amount inclu	formation Code (DG 10) ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a adding a decimal character and two positions after the ng cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.				
		CHANGE NOTE: Note of clarification added per DM 588.					
			formation Code (DG 300) ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a				
			ding a decimal character and two positions after the				
		decimal, representi	ng cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.				
		[466] Financial Inf When FA201 conta dollar amount inclu	Note of clarification added per DM 588. formation Code (DG 400) ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted as a adding a decimal character and two positions after the ng cents even if the value is a whole dollar amount.				
		CHANGE NOTE:	Note of clarification added per DM 588.				

Sema	Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: vntax Notes: antic Notes: Comments: Notes:	1 To transr [286] L1	Optional (Must Use) nit weight infor 0 SEGMENT -	rmation • Appropriation Weight (DG 10) • Appropriation Weight (DG 300)	
				· Appropriation Weight (DG 400)	
	Ref.	Data	Data I	Element Summary	
	Rei. <u>Des.</u>	Element	<u>Name</u>		Attributes
Μ	L1001	81	Weight		M R 1/10
			Numeric value	•	
			[287] Weight [415] Weight [468] Weight	(DG 300)	
Μ	L1002	187	Weight Qual	ifier	M ID 1/2
			Code defining	the type of weight	
			[416] Weight	Qualifier (DG 10) Qualifier (DG 300) Qualifier (DG 400)	
			В	Billed Weight	
				[288] Billed Weight [416] Billed Weight [469] Billed Weight	
	L1003	188	Weight Unit	Code	O ID 1/1
			Code specifyin	ng the weight unit	
			[470] Weight	Unit Code (DG 300) Unit Code (DG 400) Unit Code (DG 10)	
			L	Pounds	
				[289] Pounds	

HL Hierarchical Level
010
HL Mandatory
Detail
Mandatory
1
To identify dependencies among and the content of hierarchically related groups of
data segments
 The HL segment is used to identify levels of detail information using a hierarchical structure, such as relating line-item data to shipment data, and packaging data to line-item data. The HL segment defines a top-down/left-right ordered structure. HL01 shall contain a unique alphanumeric number for each occurrence of the HL segment in the transaction set. For example, HL01 could be used to indicate the number of occurrences of the HL segment, in which case the value of HL01 would be "1" for the initial HL segment and would be incremented by one in each subsequent HL segment within the transaction. HL02 identifies the hierarchical ID number of the HL segment to which the current HL segment is subordinate. HL03 indicates the context of the series of segments following the current HL segment up to the next occurrence of an HL segment in the transaction. For example, HL03 is used to indicate that subsequent segments in the HL loop form a logical grouping of data referring to shipment, order, or item-level information. HL04 indicates whether or not there are subordinate (or child) HL segments
related to the current HL segment.
 [290] HL SEGMENT - Rate and Charges (DG 100) This segment begins the HL 100 Loop used to describe linehaul rate and charges. Use one HL loop for each service identifier code in L108. [300] HL SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100) CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #178 and DFAS-IN guidance. [308] HL SEGMENT - Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowances (DG 200) This segment begins the HL 200-203 Loops used to describe administrative/unaccompanied baggage/professional gear weight information. CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS guidance. [323] HL SEGMENT - Gross Weights and Allowances (DG 201) This segment begins the HL 201 Loop used to describe gross weight information. CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS guidance. [330] HL SEGMENT - Tare Weights and Allowances (DG 202) This segment begins the HL 202 Loop used to describe tare weight information. CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS guidance. [330] HL SEGMENT - Tare Weights and Allowances (DG 202) This segment begins the HL 202 Loop used to describe tare weight information. CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS guidance. [337] HL SEGMENT - Net Weights and Allowances (DG 203) This segment begins the HL 203 Loop used to describe net weight information.

CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS guidance. [346] HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Requested (DG 300) This segment begins the HL 301/302 Loop used to describe accessorial services requested at origin and destination. Use one HL loop for every accessorial service identified in L108. [381] HL SEGMENT - Accessorial Services Performed (DG 300) This segment begins the HL 303/304 Loop used to describe accessorial services performed at origin and destination. Use one HL loop for every accessorial service identified in L108. [418] HL SEGMENT - Surcharge (DG 305) This segment begins the HL 305 Loop used to describe surcharges. Use one HL loop for every surcharge identified in L108. [428] HL SEGMENT - SIT Information (DG 400) This segment begins the HL 401/402 Loop used to describe storage in transit (SIT) data. Use one HL loop for every SIT control number identified in N902. [471] HL SEGMENT - Entitlements (DG 500) This segment begins the HL 500 Loop used to describe entitlements. Use one HL loop for every entitlement described in the L1 segment. [479] HL SEGMENT - Mobile Home (DG 600) This segment begins the HL 600 Loop used to describe a mobile home. Use one HL loop for each mobile home. [496] HL SEGMENT - Vehicle Information (DG 700) This segment begins the HL 700 Loop used to provide vehicle information. Use one HL loop for each vehicle.

Data Element Summary

	Ref. <u>Des.</u>	Data Element	Name	Attr	ributes
Μ	<u>Des.</u> HL01	<u>628</u>	Hierarchical ID Number		AN 1/12
			A unique number assigned by the sender to identify a particul segment in a hierarchical structure	ılar da	ata
			 [291] Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Qualifier (DG 100) Use value '100' in this data element to indicate rate and char CHANGE NOTE: 'Single Factor' removed from application SDDC and DFAS guidance. [301] Volume Move Number Loop Qualifier (DG 100) Use value '200' in this element to indicate volume move dess [309] Administrative/Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowance Qualifier (DG 200) Use value '200' in this element to indicate administrative/una baggage/professional gear weights and allowances description [324] Gross Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier (DG 200) Use value '201' in this element to indicate gross weights and description loop. [331] Tare Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier (DG 200) 	name criptic es Lo accom on loc 201) l allow	on loop. oop npanied op. vances
			[338] Net Weights and Allowances Loop Qualifier (DG 203	3)	

			[347] Accessorial S Use values:	this element to indicate net weight descri Service Ordered Loop Qualifier (DG 300	
			'302' to indicate acc [382] Accessorial S	cessorial services ordered at origin loop cessorial services ordered at destination Services Performed Loop Qualifier (DG	-
			'304' to indicate acc	cessorial services performed at origin cessorial services performed at destinatio pop Qualifier (DG 305)	on.
			Use value '305' to i	indicate surcharge loop. ransit (SIT) Loop Qualifier (DG 400)	
			'401' to indicate sto '402' to indicate sto	orage in transit loop at origin orage in transit loop at destination. Qualifier (DG 500)	
			Use value '500' to i [480] Mobile Hom	indicate entitlements cost loop. Loop Qualifier (DG 600) indicate mobile home loop.	
			[497] Vehicle Looj Use value '700' to i	p Qualifier (DG 700) indicate vehicle loop.	
X	HL02	734	Hierarchical Pare	ent ID Number	O AN 1/12
				per of the next higher hierarchical data se g described is subordinate to	egment that the
				·	
Μ	HL03	735	Hierarchical Leve		M ID 1/2
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the of [420] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the of [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [292] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 100)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [292] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the of [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [292] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical [325] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 100) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [292] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical [325] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [339] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 100) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical [325] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [339] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 100) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical [325] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [339] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical Use code value 'PP [348] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) ' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [348] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) ' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300)	
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [310] Hierarchical [325] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [339] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical Use code value 'PP [348] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) ' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Property	structure
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [348] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) " to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Property Any, building, structure, or body of lat considered a single thing	structure
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the of [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [303] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) ' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Property Any, building, structure, or body of lat considered a single thing [481] Property	structure
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the o [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [348] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) '' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Property Any, building, structure, or body of lat considered a single thing [481] Property Administrative Information	structure
Μ	HL03	735	Code defining the of [420] Hierarchical [481] Hierarchical [473] Hierarchical [430] Hierarchical [498] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [332] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [302] Hierarchical [303] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical [383] Hierarchical	characteristic of a level in a hierarchical s Level Code (DG 305) Level Code (DG 600) Level Code (DG 500) Level Code (DG 400) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 700) Level Code (DG 200) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 201) Level Code (DG 202) Level Code (DG 203) Level Code (DG 100) ' to indicate volume move. Level Code (DG 300) Level Code (DG 300) Property Any, building, structure, or body of lat considered a single thing [481] Property	structure

				[430] Product Description		
			Е	Transportation Equipment		
				[498] Transportation Equipment		
			FI	Financial Information		
				[292] Financial Information		
			PH	Product Characteristic		
				[310] Product Characteristic[325] Product Characteristic[332] Product Characteristic[339] Product Characteristic		
			PP	Related Parties		
				[302] Related Parties		
			SS	Services		
				[348] Services [383] Services		
Х	HL04	736	Hierarchical Chil	d Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating if the level being desc	there are hierarchical child data segments cribed	subo	ordinate to
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.			

	Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: Syntax Notes: mantic Notes:	090 HL Detail Optional 10 To refere	ence details of the tariff used to arrive at applicable rates or c 0 is the effective date. 715 and L716, "City" and "State" are used for rate combination	-	
	Notes:		SEGMENT - Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT (DG 400)		
			nent when long delivery out of SIT applies. E NOTE: Segment added per DM #195.		
	Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary		
	Des.	<u>Element</u>	Name	Att	ributes
X	L701	213	Lading Line Item Number	0	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
Х	L702	168	Tariff Agency Code	0	ID 1/4
			Code defining the tariff bureau or tariff publishing agent the rates applied to this shipment	at gov	erns the
Х	L703	171	Tariff Number	0	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates commodity item(s)	appl:	ied to the
Х	L704	172	Tariff Section	0	AN 1/2
			Number used as an extension of the basic tariff number to it rates published within specific sections of the tariff	dentif	y the
Х	L705	169	Tariff Item Number	0	AN 1/16
			Number assigned in the tariff to specific rate or group of ra to one or more items in the shipment	tes the	at applies
X	L706	170	Tariff Item Part	0	N0 1/2
			Number assigned to subsection of a specific tariff item (arb	itrary)
Х	L707	59	Freight Class Code	0	AN 2/5
			Code indicating generalized classification that applies to on in the shipment, i.e., class 70, 77.5, etc.	e or r	nore items
Х	L708	173	Tariff Supplement Identifier	0	AN 1/4
			Identifier for the tariff supplement which contains the rate u	sed	
X	L709	46	Ex Parte	0	AN 4/4
			Level of rates as published in the tariff		
Χ	L710	373	Date	0	DT 8/8

			Date expressed as	CCYYMMDD		
Χ	L711	119	Rate Basis Numb	per	0	AN 1/6
			The (mileage) fact	or published for rating purposes in the app	prop	riate tariff
X	L712	227	Tariff Column		0	AN 1/2
				y classification that is used, as a means of odities in tariff applications	cont	rol, for
>>	L713	294	Tariff Distance		0	N0 1/5
			Distance on which	the rate for a shipment is based		
			[432] Miles for Lo	ong Delivery out of SIT (OCONUS) (DG	400)	
>>	L714	295	Distance Qualifie	er	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying t	he distance unit		
			[433] Miles Quali	fier (DG 400)		
			Μ	Miles (Actual)		
				[433] Miles (Actual)		
X	L715	19	City Name		0	AN 2/30
			Free-form text for	city name		
Χ	L716	156	State or Province	Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code (Standard St agency	ate/Province) as defined by appropriate go	overr	nment

Segment:	N9 Reference Identification					
Position:	100					
Loop:	HL Mandatory					
Level:	Detail					
Usage:	Optional					
Max Use:	10					
Purpose:	To transmit identifying information as specified by the Reference Identification					
i ui pose.	Qualifier					
Syntax Notes:	1 At least one of N902 or N903 is required.					
	2 If N906 is present, then N905 is required.					
	3 If either C04003 or C04004 is present, then the other is required.					
	4 If either C04005 or C04006 is present, then the other is required.					
Semantic Notes:	1 N906 reflects the time zone which the time reflects.					
	2 N907 contains data relating to the value cited in N902.					
Comments:						
Notes:	[349] N9 SEGMENT - Stops (DG 300)					
	[352] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)					
	[356] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)					
	[360] N9 SEGMENT - Sequential Tracking Number (DG 300)					
	This tracking number for the line item is used by the carrier and Powertrack.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #619.					
	[363] N9 SEGMENT - Internal Reference Number (DG 300)					
	This is Powertrack's Internal Reference Number for this shipment/invoice.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #619.					
	[366] N9 SEGMENT - Carriers's Reference Number (DG 300)					
	Use for the Carriers's Reference Number for this shipment/invoice.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #619.					
	[384] N9 SEGMENT - Stop Off Sequence (DG 300) [387] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300)					
	[391] N9 SEGMENT - Service Status (DG 300) [434] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Control Number (DG 400)					
	[434] N9 SEGMENT - Converted to Member Expense (DG 400)					
	[442] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date In (DG 400)					
	[442] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date III (DG 400) [446] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Date Out (DG 400)					
	[450] N9 SEGMENT - SIT Long Delivery Certification (DG 400)					
	[482] N9 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Serial Number (DG 600)					
	[499] N9 SEGMENT - Vehicle Serial Number (DG 700)					

Ref.	Data		
Des.	Element	<u>Name</u>	Attributes
N901	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	M ID 2/3
		Code qualifying the Reference Identification	
		[353] Service Status Qualifier (DG 300)	
		This qualifier must appear if TCN is used.	

[277] G · G · ·	0 1°C (DC 200)		
[357] Service Status Qualifier (DG 300) This qualifier must appear if NSN is used. Use Manufacturer's Part			
Number if NSN is n	**		
	Qualifier (DG 300)		
	appear if TAC is used.		
-	Qualifier (DG 300)		
	verted to Member Expense Qualifier (DG 400)		
CHANGE NOTE: O	Code change per DTEDI DM 141.		
[443] SIT Date Qua			
-	appear if not lowest cost is used.		
	Code change per DTEDI DM 142.		
[447] SIT Date Qua			
•	ivery Certification Qualifier (DG 400) to indicate Long Delivery out of SIT.		
	Code value '1R' added per DFAS guidance.		
	acking Number Qualifier (DG 300)		
	o denote Sequential Tracking Number.		
[364] Internal Refer	rence Number Qualifier (DG 300)		
Use code value '60' t	to denote Powertrack's Internal Reference Number		
for this shipment/inv			
	erence Number Qualifier (DG 300)		
	ence Number Cross-Reference Qualifier (DG 300)		
	ence Number Cross-Reference Qualifier (DG 300)		
-	appear if project code is used. Serial Number Qualifier (DG 600)		
	Number Qualifier (DG 700)		
	Jumber Qualifier (DG 400)		
1P	Accessorial Status Code		
	Qualifies a single number that describes the status of		
	an accessorial transportation service		
	[353] Accessorial Status Code		
	[357] Accessorial Status Code		
	[388] Accessorial Status Code		
	[392] Accessorial Status Code		
1R	Storage Information Code		
	Qualifies text data that describes a storage facility		
	used for transportation services		
	[439] Storage Information Code		
	[443] Storage Information Code		
	[447] Storage Information Code [451] Storage Information Code		
21			
21	Tracking Number		
<i>c</i> 0	[361] Tracking Number		
60	Account Suffix Code		
	[364] Account Suffix Code		
CN	Carrier's Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)		
	Carrier's Reference Number (I RO/IIIVoice)		

	LD	Loan Number
		[451] Loan Number
	QN	Stop Sequence Number
		[350] Stop Sequence Number [385] Stop Sequence Number
	SE	Serial Number
		[483] Serial Number [500] Serial Number
	XC	Cargo Control Number
		[435] Cargo Control Number
127	Reference Identifi	
	Reference informat	ion as defined for a particular Transaction Set or as ference Identification Qualifier
	[351] Stop Off Seq This requisition nur this data element. [354] Service Statu Every line item (LX with. Qualify in N9 [358] Service Statu Qualify in N901. [362] Sequential Tr [365] Internal Refe [368] Carriers's Re [386] Stop Off Seq Qualify in N901. [389] Service Statu Qualify in N901. [393] Service Statu Qualify in N901. [393] Service Statu If stop-offs apply to carrying the sequen That sequence num transaction set. Qua [436] SIT Control I Use the following c 1 - SRC-1 Highest 2 - SRC-2 High Ser 3 - SRC-3 Moderate Unclassified) 4 - SRC-4 Low Ser 5 - SRC-5 Highest 6 - SRC-6 Highest 7 - SRC-7 Moderate disposal)	 and the stop-off address in the bader area of the diffy in N901.

>>

N902

U - Uncontrolled/Unclassified (Uncategorized) Code source: Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives (DoD 5100.76-M Change 3-Reprint November 1989). Available from Table 2-5 in NAVSEA document SW020 -AC-SAF-010. [484] Mobile Home Serial Number (DG 600) Qualify in N901. [501] Vehicle Serial Number (DG 700) Qualify in N901. See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Information Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values.op Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300) This requisition number which corresponds to the line item is carried in this data element. [354] Service Status Description Code (DG 300) Every line item (LX 100 Loop) should identify the TCN it is associated with. Qualify in N901. [358] Service Status Description Code (DG 300) Qualify in N901. [362] Sequential Tracking Number (DG 300) [365] Internal Reference Number (DG 300) [368] Carriers's Reference Number (DG 300) [386] Stop Off Sequence Number Cross-Reference (DG 300) Qualify in N901. [389] Service Status Description Code (DG 300) Qualify in N901. [393] Service Status Description Code (DG 300) If stop-offs apply to a shipment, a line item is identified with a stop-off by carrying the sequence number of the stop-off address in this data element. That sequence number appears in the S5 segment in the header area of the transaction set. Qualify in N901. [436] SIT Control Number (DG 400) Use the following codes: 1 - SRC-1 Highest Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security Unclassified) 2 - SRC-2 High Sensitivity (Category II, Physical Security Unclassified) 3 - SRC-3 Moderate Sensitivity (Category III, Physical Security Unclassified) 4 - SRC-4 Low Sensitivity (Category IV, Physical Security Unclassified) 5 - SRC-5 Highest Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security Secret) 6 - SRC-6 Highest Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security Confidential) 7 - SRC-7 Moderate Sensitivity (Uncategorized, demilitarization prior to disposal) 8 - SRC-8 High Sensitivity (Category II, Physical Security Confidential) C - Confidential P - Pilferable S - Secret U - Uncontrolled/Unclassified (Uncategorized) Code source: Physical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, Ammunition, and Explosives (DoD 5100.76-M Change 3-Reprint

November 1989). Available from Table 2-5 in NAVSEA document SW020

			 -AC-SAF-010. [484] Mobile Home Serial Number (DG 600) Qualify in N901. [501] Vehicle Serial Number (DG 700) Qualify in N901. See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Information Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values. To find Section 6.0 on the web, go to: https://dteb.lmi.org/dod/dteb.nsf/(DocLevel2)?OpenView&cat1=IC&ca010 [Instructions: At that web location, choose the applicable Implementati Convention document, follow the "drill-down" prompts to view the PD document, and page to Section 6.0.] 	on
>>	N903	369	Free-form DescriptionXAN 1	1/45
			Free-form descriptive text	
			 [437] SIT Days Authorized (DG 400) Number of days of storage authorized for this shipment by the responsi installation. [440] SIT Date Converted to Member Expense ID (DG 400) Use value '12' to indicate SIT converted to member's expense date. [444] SIT Date In ID (DG 400) Use value '10' to indicate storage in. [448] SIT Date Out ID (DG 400) Use value '11' to indicate storage out. [452] SIT Long Delivery Certification Number (DG 400) Enter the long delivery certification number. [485] Mobile Home Make and Model (DG 600) The make of the mobile home. [502] Vehicle Make and Model (DG 700) The make of the vehicle followed by a comma (',') followed by the mod of the vehicle. 	e lel
>>	N904	373	Date O DT 8	3/8
			Date expressed as CCYYMMDD	
			 [355] Date Ordered (DG 300) The date the additional service was performed. Qualify in N901 and N9 Use date format YYMMDD. [359] Date Requested to be Performed (DG 300) Date additional service was requested to be performed. [390] Date Performed (DG 300) Date the additional service was performed. [394] Date Certified (DG 300) Date the additional service was certified for payment by a DoD representative. [441] SIT Date Converted to Member Expense (DG 400) Date on which the shipment or portion in storage was converted to member's expense thus terminating the Government responsibility for 	902.

			 payment of storage beyond this date. [445] SIT Date In (DG 400) Date on which the shipment or portion of the shipment was storage. [449] SIT Date Out (DG 400) Date on which the shipment or portion was removed from s [453] SIT Long Delivery Certification Date (DG 400) Date on which the shipment or portion was certified out of a [486] Mobile Home Year (DG 600) The year of the mobile home. 	torag	e.
X	N905	337	Time	Х	TM 4/8
			Time expressed in 24-hour clock time as follows: HHMM, or HHMMSSD, or HHMMSSDD, where $H =$ hours (00-23 (00-59), $S =$ integer seconds (00-59) and $DD =$ decimal sec seconds are expressed as follows: $D =$ tenths (0-9) and DD (00-99)), M onds;	= minutes ; decimal
Χ	N906	623	Time Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the time. In accordance with International Organization standard 8601, time can be specified by a + o indication in hours in relation to Universal Time Coordinate since + is a restricted character, + and - are substituted by F codes that follow	r - an e (UT	d an °C) time;
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	dues.
X	N907	C040	Reference Identifier	0	
			To identify one or more reference numbers or identification specified by the Reference Qualifier	numl	bers as
X	C04001	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	C04002	127	Reference Identification	М	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transactic specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	on Set	t or as
X	C04003	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
Х	C04004	127	Reference Identification	Х	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	t or as
X	C04005	128	Reference Identification Qualifier	Х	ID 2/3
			Code qualifying the Reference Identification		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	C04006	127	Reference Identification	Х	AN 1/30
			Reference information as defined for a particular Transaction specified by the Reference Identification Qualifier	n Set	t or as

Segment:	${ m L5}$ Description, Marks and Numbers					
Position:	130					
Loop:	HL Mandatory					
Level:	Detail					
Usage:	Optional					
Max Use:	10					
Purpose:	To specify the line item in terms of description, quantity, packaging, and marks and					
	numbers					
Syntax Notes:	1 If either L503 or L504 is present, then the other is required.					
	2 If L507 is present, then L506 is required.					
	3 If either L508 or L509 is present, then the other is required.					
Semantic Notes:						
Comments:	1 L502 may be used to send quantity information as part of the product description.					
Notes:						
1100050	[503] L5 SEGMENT - Vehicle Description (DG 700)					
	Data Element Summary					
Ref.	Data					
Des.	Element Name Attributes					
L501	213Lading Line Item NumberON0 1/3					
	Sequential line number for a lading item					
L502	79 Lading Description O AN 1/5	0				

			Sequential line number for a lading item		
>>	L502	79	Lading Description	0	AN 1/50
			Description of an item as required for rating and billing purp	oses	
			 [488] Mobile Home Expando Description (DG 600) Free form. RECOMMENDED FOR DoD DELETION (class number provides description). [504] Vehicle Description (DG 700) Include if valid commodity code is unavailable. CHANCE NOTE: Description instructions. 	sifica	ation item
X	L503	22	CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions. Commodity Code	x	AN 1/30
Λ	L505		-	Λ	AN 1/30
			Code describing a commodity or group of commodities		
X	L504	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	X	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Com	mod	ity Code
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e val	lues.
X	L505	103	Packaging Code	0	AN 3/5
			Code identifying the type of packaging; Part 1: Packaging For Packaging Material; if the Data Element is used, then Part 1 required		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	e val	lues.
X	L506	87	Marks and Numbers	Х	AN 1/48
			Marks and numbers used to identify a shipment or parts of a	shipi	ment
X	L507	88	Marks and Numbers Qualifier	0	ID 1/2
			Code specifying the application or source of Marks and Num	bers	(87)

Х

			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	lues.
X	L508	23	Commodity Code Qualifier	Х	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the commodity coding system used for Con-	nmo	dity Code
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	dues.
Χ	L509	22	Commodity Code	Х	AN 1/30
			Code describing a commodity or group of commodities		
Χ	L510	595	Compartment ID Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the compartment in a compartmentalized t	ank c	ar
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de va	dues.

This segment is required if L005 is 'RN'. Data Element Summary Ref. Data Des. Element Name Attributes M PER01 366 Contact Function Code M ID 2/2 Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named Godie identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named J Report Authorizer Image: Code identifying the responsibility of the person or group named X PER02 93 Name Q AN 1/60 Free-form name Image: Code identifying the type of communication number X ID 2/2 X PER03 365 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 X PER04 364 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 X PER04 364 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 X PER04 364 Communication Number Qualifier X AN 1/80 X PER05 365 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 X PER06 364 Communication Numbe		Segment: Position: Loop: Level: Usage: Max Use: Purpose: Syntax Notes: comments: Notes:	 131 HL Detail Optional 5 To identidirected 1 If ei 2 If ei 3 If ei 	Administrative Communications Contact Mandatory ify a person or office to whom administrative communications ther PER03 or PER04 is present, then the other is required. ther PER05 or PER06 is present, then the other is required. ther PER07 or PER08 is present, then the other is required.	sho	uld be
Ref. Des. PER01Data Selement 366Name Contact FunctionAttributes Attributes Contact FunctionMPER01366Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person - group named.Image: 				-		
Ref. Des. PER01Data Selement 366Name Contact FunctionAttributes Attributes Contact FunctionMPER01366Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person - group named.Image: Im				Data Element Summary		
MPER01366Contact Function CodeMID 2/2Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group namedCode identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group namedAUReport Authorizer [341] Net Reweigh Witnessed (DG 200) Use code value 'AU' to certify that reweigh was witnessed. AUReport Authorizer [341] Report AuthorizerXPER0293Name Free-form nameOAN 1/60 Free-form nameXPER03365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.AN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER04364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code value applicableAN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.AN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.AN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.AN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER06365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number applicableAN 1/80 AN 1/80XPER06 <td< th=""><th></th><th>Ref.</th><th>Data</th><th>Data Element Summary</th><th></th><th></th></td<>		Ref.	Data	Data Element Summary		
Code identifying the major duty or responsibility of the person or group named[341] Net Reweigh Usessed (DG 200) Use code value 'AU' to certify that reweigh was witnessed.AUReport Authorizer [341] Report Authorizer[341] Report Authorizer0AN 1/60 Free-form nameXPER0293Name Free-form name0AN 1/60 Iter et or 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code valueXPER03365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code valueXAN 1/80XPER04364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number applicableXAN 1/80XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number applicableXAN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number applicableXAN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number including country or area code with applicableAN 1/80XPER06364Communication number including country or area code with applicableAN 1/80XPER07365Communications number including country or area code with applicableAN 1/80XPER06364Communication number including country or area code with applicableAN 1/80XOde identifying the type of communication numberXAN 1/80XOde identifying the						
named [341] Net Reweigh Witnessed (DG 200) [341] Net Reweigh Witnessed (DG 200) Use code value 'AU' to certify that reweigh was witnessed. AU Report Authorizer [341] Report Authorizer [34] Report Authorizer [35] Communication Number Qualifier	Μ	PER01	366	Contact Function Code	Μ	ID 2/2
I Use code value 'AU' to certify that reweigh was witnessed. AU Report Authorizer [341] Report Authorizer [34] Report Aut					on oi	r group
Image: State Stat				-		
XPER0293Name Free-form nameOAN 1/60 Free-form nameXPER03365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XD 2/2 ID 2/2XPER04364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXA N 1/80 ID 2/2XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XID 2/2XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXA N 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier (Code identifying the type of communication number)XID 2/2				AU Report Authorizer		
KameFree-form nameXJD 2/2StateCommunication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication numberRefer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable controlXXPER04364Communication NumberXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or area cost when applicableCode identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2XPER05365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication numberRefer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cost-sus.XID 2/2XPER06364Communication Number QualifierXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or area cost-sus.XAN 1/80XPER06364Communication NumberXXXPER07365Communication Number QualifierXXXPER07365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2				[341] Report Authorizer		
XPER03365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cot-u-u-u-XID 2/2XPER04364Communication NumberXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or areaXID 2/2XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier applicableXID 2/2XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cot-u-u-XID 2/2XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cot-u-u-s.XN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier Complete communications number including country or areaXN 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Qualifier applicableXAN 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2	X	PER02	93	Name	0	AN 1/60
Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER04364Communication NumberXA N 1/80 Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXPER05365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2 Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER06364Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2 A N 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXID 2/2 A N 1/80XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXID 2/2 A N 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2 A N 1/80				Free-form name		
Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER04364Communication NumberXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableCommunication Number QualifierXID 2/2XPER05365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER06XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXAN 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2	X	PER03	365	Communication Number Qualifier	Х	ID 2/2
XPER04364Communication NumberXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableComplete communications number including country or area code when applicableXPER05365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXPER07365Communication Number Qualifier code identifying the type of communication number				Code identifying the type of communication number		
XPER05365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cottees.XID 2/2XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area applicableXAN 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2				Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
XPER05365Communication Number QualifierXID 2/2Code identifying the type of communication number Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.XPER06364Communication NumberXAN 1/80Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableCommunication Number QualifierXID 2/2XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2	Х	PER04	364	Communication Number	Х	AN 1/80
XPER06364Communication Number Complete communications number including country or area code when applicableXPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2					cod	e when
XPER06364Communication NumberXAN 1/80XPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2	X	PER05	365	Communication Number Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
X PER06 364 Communication Number X AN 1/80 Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable Complete communications number including country or area code when applicable X PER07 365 Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication number X ID 2/2				Code identifying the type of communication number		
XPER07365Communications number including country or area code when applicableXPER07365Communication Number Qualifier Code identifying the type of communication numberXID 2/2				Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X PER07 365 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 Code identifying the type of communication number	X	PER06	364	Communication Number	X	AN 1/80
X PER07 365 Communication Number Qualifier X ID 2/2 Code identifying the type of communication number					cod	e when
Code identifying the type of communication number	X	PER07	365		X	ID 2/2
				_		
					le va	lues.

X	PER08	364	Communication Number	Х	AN 1/80
			Complete communications number including country or area applicable	a cod	e when
X	PER09	443	Contact Inquiry Reference	0	AN 1/20
			Additional reference number or description to clarify a conta	ict nu	mber

Segment:	${f L0}$ Line Item - Quantity and Weight					
Position:	145					
Loop:	L0 Optional (Must Use)					
Level:	Detail					
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)					
Max Use:	1					
Purpose:	To specify quantity, weight, volume, and type of service for a line item including					
Ĩ	applicable "quantity/rate-as" data					
Syntax Notes:	1 If either L002 or L003 is present, then the other is required.					
	2 If either L004 or L005 is present, then the other is required.					
	3 If either L006 or L007 is present, then the other is required.					
	4 If either L008 or L009 is present, then the other is required.					
	5 If L011 is present, then L004 is required.					
	6 If either L013 or L015 is present, then the other is required.					
Semantic Notes:	1 L008 is the number of handling units of the line item tendered to the carrier.					
	2 L013 can only be used if the code in L009 is PLT, SKD, or SLP.					
	3 L015 designates whether the carrier will be required to verify the number of					
	units contained on a pallet, slip sheet or skid. Code "Y" indicates that the carrier					
	will be required to verify. Code "N" indicates that the carrier will not be required					
	to verify.					
Comments:	1 L013 is used to convey the total number of boxes, cartons, or pieces contained					
	on a pallet, skid, or slip sheet for the line item.					
Notes:	[293] LO SEGMENT - Linehaul (DG 100)					
	CHANGE NOTE: 'and Single Factor' removed from application name per DFAS					
	guidance. [303] L0 SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100)					
	CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #178.					
	[311] L0 SEGMENT - Administrative Weight Allowance (DG 200)					
	This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe administrative weight allowance					
	information.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS					
	guidance.					
	[315] L0 SEGMENT - Unaccompanied Baggage Weight (DG 200)					
	This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe unaccompanied baggage weight					
	allowance information.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS					
	guidance.					
	[319] L0 SEGMENT - Professional Gear Weight (DG 200) This segment begins the L0 Loop used to describe professional gear weight					
	allowance information.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS					
	guidance.					
	[326] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Gross Weight (DG 201)					
	CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS					
	guidance.					
	[333] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Tare Weight (DG 202)					
	CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS					
	guidance.					

[342] L0 SEGMENT - Shipment Net Weight (DG 203)
CHANGE NOTE: Weight information placed in separate HL and L0 loops per DFAS
guidance.
[369] L0 SEGMENT - Units Ordered (DG 300)
[395] L0 SEGMENT - Units Performed (DG 300)
[421] L0 SEGMENT - Type of Service (DG 305)
[454] L0 SEGMENT - SIT Weight In (DG 400)
[458] L0 SEGMENT - SIT Weight Out (DG 400)
[474] L0 SEGMENT - Entitlements (DG 500)
[489] L0 SEGMENT - Mobile Home Measurement (DG 600)

Data Element Summary

Ref. <u>Des.</u> L001	Data <u>Element</u> 213	<u>Name</u> Lading Line Item Number	<u>Attı</u> O	<u>ributes</u> N0 1/3
LUUI	213	Sequential line number for a lading item	U	110 1/3
		 [294] Linehaul Rate and Charges Loop Additional Qualifier Enter value '100'. Qualifier required to satisfy ASC X12 synt CHANGE NOTE: 'and Single Factor' removed from applicat note changed per SDDC and DFAS guidance. [304] Lading Line Item Number (DG 100) Enter value '1' to satisfy syntax. CHANGE NOTE: Segment added per DM #178. [422] Type of Service Identifier (DG 305) Use value '305' to indicate surcharge loop. [475] Entitlement Sub Qualifier (DG 500) Use value '500' to satisfy ANSI syntax requirements. [490] Mobile Home Measurement Loop Qualifier (DG 600) Use value '600' to indicate mobile home measurement loop. 	tax.	
L002	220	Billed/Rated-as Quantity	Х	R 1/11
		Basis for rating (miles, value, volume, etc.); Note: Weight m by either data element 220 or 81	ay be	e defined
		 [370] Number of Units Ordered (DG 300) Number of units (i.e. hours, 100 pounds, etc.) ordered by the for a specific additional service. [396] Number of Units Performed (DG 300) Number of units (i.e., hours, 100 pounds, etc) performed by the for a specific additional service. 		
L003	221	Billed/Rated-as Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
		Code identifying the type of quantity or value on which the rapricing is based	ite oi	r item
		 [371] Number of Units Ordered Qualifier (DG 300) See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Inform Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values.mb Ordered Qualifier (DG 300) See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Inform Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values. 	er of	Units

To find Section 6.0 on the web, go to: https://dteb.lmi.org/dod/dteb.nsf/(DocLevel2)?OpenView&cat1=IC&cat2=4 010

[Instructions: At that web location, choose the applicable Implementation Convention document, follow the "drill-down" prompts to view the PDF document, and page to Section 6.0.]

81 Weight

X R 1/10

	Numeric value of weight
	[312] Administrative Weight (DG 200)
	Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point
	of the field.
	[316] Unaccompanied Baggage Weight (DG 200)
	Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point
	of the field.
	[320] Professional Gear Weight (DG 200) Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point
	of the field.
	[327] Shipment Gross Weight (DG 201)
	The total weight for the shipment. This weight includes the shipment net
	weight plus the tare weight. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is
	assumed at right-most point of the field.
	[334] Shipment Tare Weight (DG 202)
	The actual tare weight of the shipment. Tare weight is the weight of the
	truck or container. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is
	assumed a right-most point of the field.
	[343] Shipment Net Weight (DG 203)
	The net weight of the shipment. Net weight = freight weight + skid
	weight + pallet weight + dunnage weight. Entry should not contain a decimal; decimal is assumed at right-most point of the field.
	[372] Weight (DG 300)
	Weight of the personal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, 112D,
	130D, 145B, 152D, 518A or 534A.
	CHANGE NOTE: Note changed per DFAS guidance.
	[398] Weight (DG 300)
	Weight of the personal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, 112D,
	130D, 145B, 152D, 518A or 534A.
	CHANGE NOTE: Note changed per DFAS guidance.
	[455] SIT Weight In (DG 400)
	Net weight moved into storage-in-transit. [459] SIT Weight Out (DG 400)
	Net weight moved out of storage-in-transit.
187	Weight Qualifier X ID 1/2
107	
	Code defining the type of weight
	 [373] Weight Qualifier (DG 300) [399] Weight Qualifier (DG 300) [344] Shipment Net Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 203) Use code value 'E' to indicate Estimated Non-Temporary Storage Net

Weight. Use code value 'Z' to indicate Consumable Net Weight.

L004

>>

L005

	[220] Cl.:	www.Waisht Ossalifian (DC 201)					
		ross Weight Qualifier (DG 201) re Weight Qualifier (DG 202)					
	[460] SIT Weight Out Qualifier (DG 400)						
	•	Code value 'SF' added per DM #165.					
		In Qualifier (DG 400)					
		DM 33. Standards change implemented. ve Weight Qualifier (DG 200)					
		hied Baggage Weight Qualifier (DG 200)					
		Gear Weight Qualifier (DG 200)					
	В	Billed Weight					
		[373] Billed Weight					
		[399] Billed Weight					
	E	Estimated Net Weight					
		[344] Estimated Net Weight					
	G	Gross Weight					
		[328] Gross Weight					
	Ν	Actual Net Weight					
		[344] Actual Net Weight					
	RG	Reweigh Gross Weight					
		[328] Reweigh Gross Weight					
	RN	Reweigh Net Weight					
		[344] Reweigh Net Weight					
	RT	Reweigh Tare Weight					
		[335] Reweigh Tare Weight					
	SF	Storage in Transit Final Weight Out					
		[460] Storage in Transit Final Weight O	ut				
	SI	Storage in Transit Weight in					
		[456] Storage in Transit Weight in					
	SO	Storage in Transit Weight Out					
		[460] Storage in Transit Weight Out					
	Т	Tare Weight					
		[335] Tare Weight					
	WA	Administrative Weight Allowance					
		[313] Administrative Weight Allowance					
	WB	Unaccompanied Baggage Weight					
		[317] Unaccompanied Baggage Weight					
	WG	Professional Gear Weight					
		[321] Professional Gear Weight					
	Z	Mutually Defined					
		[344] Mutually Defined					
3	Volume		Х	R 1/8			

Х

183

L006

Volume

Value of volumetric measure

X	L007	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	X	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the volume unit		
V	τοορ	0 0	Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod		
X	L008	80	Lading Quantity	λ	N0 1/7
V	T 000	011	Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity	v	ID 2/2
X	L009	211	Packaging Form Code Code for packaging form of the lading quantity	X	ID 3/3
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	lo vo	luos
X	L010	458	Dunnage Description	0	AN 2/25
Λ	LUIU	430	Material used to protect lading	U	AN 2/23
~~	L011	188	Weight Unit Code	0	ID 1/1
>>	LUII	100	Code specifying the weight unit	U	11/1/1
			[314] Administrative Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 200)[318] Unaccompanied Baggage Weight Unit Qualifier (DG[322] Professional Gear Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 200)[329] Shipment Gross Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 201)[336] Shipment Tare Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 202)[345] Shipment Net Weight Unit Qualifier (DG 203)[374] Weight Unit Code (DG 300)[400] Weight Unit Code (DG 300)[401] Weight In Unit Code (DG 300)[457] SIT Weight In Unit Code (DG 400)[461] SIT Weight Out Unit Qualifier (DG 400)LPounds[314] Pounds[318] Pounds[322] Pounds	200)	
			[329] Pounds [336] Pounds [345] Pounds [374] Pounds [400] Pounds [457] Pounds [461] Pounds		
X	L012	56	Type of Service Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying extent of transportation service requested		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	L013	380	Quantity	Х	R 1/15
			Numeric value of quantity		
X	L014	211	Packaging Form Code	0	ID 3/3
			Code for packaging form of the lading quantity		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod		
X	L015	1073	Yes/No Condition or Response Code	Х	ID 1/1
			Code indicating a Yes or No condition or response		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.

Segment:	L1 Rate and Charges								
Position:	150								
Loop:	L0 Optional (Must Use)								
Level:	Detail								
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)								
Max Use:	20								
Purpose:	To specify rate and charges detail relative to a line item including freight charges,								
	advances, special charges, and entitlements								
Syntax Notes:	1 If either L102 or L103 is present, then the other is required.								
	2 At least one of L104 L105 or L106 is required.								
	3 If either L114 or L115 is present, then the other is required.								
	4 If either L117 or L118 is present, then the other is required.								
Semantic Notes:	1 L119 is the percent used to determine the charge in L104.								
	2 L120, if used, indicates the currency for all monetary amounts in this L1								
	segment.								
	3 L121 is the origin rated as charge amount.								
Comments:									
Notes:	[295] L1 SEGMENT - Service (DG 100)								
	[305] L1 SEGMENT - Volume Move Number (DG 100)								
	[375] L1 SEGMENT - Item Number Ordered (DG 300)								
	[401] L1 SEGMENT - Service Performed (DG 300)								
	[423] L1 SEGMENT - Surcharge (DG 305)								
	[476] L1 SEGMENT - Allowances and Excess Cost (DG 500)								
	Use for mobile home allowance and excess cost paid at origin, or higher								
	declared/release value.								
	CHANGE NOTE: Application name and note change per DFAS guidance.								

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	Element	Name	Att	ributes
X	L101	213	Lading Line Item Number	0	N0 1/3
			Sequential line number for a lading item		
>>	L102	60	Freight Rate	Х	R 1/9
			Rate that applies to the specific commodity		
			 [296] Service Rate (DG 100) When FA201 contains code value '84', FA202 should be for dollar amount including a decimal character and two position decimal, representing cents even if the value is a whole dolla CHANGE NOTE: Note of clarification added per DM 588. [402] Service Performed Rate (DG 300) Enter freight rate applied to the shipment of the commodity. [424] Surcharge Rate (DG 305) Surcharge is expressed as either a percent of total linehaul, a for the shipment or a rate per hundred weight. There is an irr at second position from right. 	ns aft ir am	ter the ount. charge
>>	L103	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	X	ID 2/2

	Code qualifying ho	w to extend charges or interpret value					
	[425] Surcharge Ra	te Qualifier (DG 305)					
	[297] Service Rate	Qualifier (DG 100)					
	CHANGE NOTE:	Corrected erroneous user note by removal.					
		ormed Rate Qualifier (DG 300) " to denote Rate Charged per line item.					
	CHANGE NOTE: Code value 'RC' and user note added per DM 621.						
	СТ	Charge or Credit Based on Percentage of Total					
		[425] Charge or Credit Based on Percentage of Total					
	CW	Per Hundred Weight					
		Describes a transportation rate that applies to every one hundred pounds of total weight of an individual shipment					
		[297] Per Hundred Weight[403] Per Hundred Weight[425] Per Hundred Weight					
	FC	Flat Charge					
		[425] Flat Charge					
	FR	Flat Rate					
		[297] Flat Rate					
	RC	Rate					
		[403] Rate					
	VM	Volume					
		[297] Volume					
58	Charge	X N2 1/12					
	For a line item: freight or special charge; for the total invoice: the total charges expressed in the standard monetary denomination for the currency specified						
	[298] Service Char						
	not know the charg in this data.	ccessorial or protective service. If the shipper does e, carry '00' in this data element. A decimal is implied					
	[404] Service Perfo The charge allowed	ormed Charge (DG 300) I for fuel surcharge.					
	When L104 contain for that line item.	ns code value 'RC' this value identifies the total charge					
	value added to L10 [426] Surcharge (D The total line haul o	G 305) charge for the specific commodity described in L503.					
		e Allowance (DG 500) charge difference is available.					

			CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions.	
X	L105	191	Advances	X N2 1/9
			Incidental charges occurring during transportation which are considered to be freight charges (examples - stop charges, d reconsignment, icing) expressed in the standard monetary de for the currency specified	iversion and
>>	L106	117	Prepaid Amount	X N2 1/9
			Money paid at point of origin (usually by shipper) expressed standard monetary denomination for the currency specified	d in the
			 [306] Required Element (DG 100) Enter value '0' (zero) to satisfy X12 syntax. [376] Required Element (DG 300) Enter value '0' (zero) to satisfy X12 syntax. [478] Excess Cost Paid at Origin (DG 500) Amount of excess cost associated with the shipment that wa from the member by the origin installation. There is an implication the second position from right. 	
X	L107	120	Rate Combination Point Code	O AN 3/9
			The code denoting the connecting station for a joint rate obta combining two or more published rates which are used for the of transportation charges	-
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	de values.
	L108	150	Special Charge or Allowance Code	O ID 3/3
			Code identifying type of special charge or allowance	
			 [377] Item Number Ordered (DG 300) See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Inform Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values.en Ordered (DG 300) See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Inform Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values. 	n Number
			To find Section 6.0 on the web, go to: https://dteb.lmi.org/dod/dteb.nsf/(DocLevel2)?OpenView& 010	cat1=IC&cat2=4
			[Instructions: At that web location, choose the applicable In Convention document, follow the "drill-down" prompts to v document, and page to Section 6.0.] [299] Service Identifier Code (DG 100) CHANGE NOTE: Corrected erroneous user note by remova [405] Item Number Performed (DG 300) ANSI X12 codes that represent standard item numbers from domestic, international, or other rate solicitations or X12 code	al.
			represent third party or miscellaneous services having no sta	
			CHANGE NOTE: Erroneous reference to Section 6.0 remov	ved.

			LHS	Linehaul Service	
				The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to provide special linehaul services; i.e. to or from a temporary storage site, for used household goods not included in the normal transportation from origin to destination locations)r
				[299] Linehaul Service [405] Linehaul Service	
			MSC	Other Accessorial Service Charge	
				[405] Other Accessorial Service Charge	
			TPS	Third-Party Service	
				The additional service charge or order for a transportation carrier to obtain independent contractors or companies to perform certain servic on a household goods shipment that are not covere under an existing commercial or military tariff and carrier is entitled to recover expenses or costs	ed
				[405] Third-Party Service	
Х	L109	121	Rate Class Code	O ID 1/	/3
				ecifically designated class of goods; Note: For pments, see IATA Resolution 600k	
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.	
Χ	L110	39	Entitlement Code	O ID 1	/1
			Code identifying en	titlement party	
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.	
X	L111	16	Charge Method of	f Payment O ID 1/	/1
			Code defining meth	od of payment	
			Refer to 004010 Da	ata Element Dictionary for acceptable code values.	
	L112	276	Special Charge De	escription O AN 2	2/25
			-	ecial charge; this data element is used whenever an not be found in data element 150	
			[307] Volume Mov [378] Item ID Orde	e Number (DG 100) ered (DG 300)	
			Location Code (SPI	ervices like empty movements require a Standard Po LC) or other information to describe where the services information is required to determine the charge for	ce
			Implementation Con Number (DG 100) [378] Item ID Orde Some accessorial se Location Code (SPI	TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information nvention) for appropriate code values.lume Move ered (DG 300) ervices like empty movements require a Standard Po LC) or other information to describe where the servic s information is required to determine the charge for	ce

			See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipment Inform Implementation Convention) for appropriate code values.	natio	n
			To find Section 6.0 on the web, go to: https://dteb.lmi.org/dod/dteb.nsf/(DocLevel2)?OpenView& 010	cat1=	=IC&cat2=4
			[Instructions: At that web location, choose the applicable In Convention document, follow the "drill-down" prompts to v document, and page to Section 6.0.]	-	
X	L113	257	Tariff Application Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code indicating to which traffic a tariff applies		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.
	L114	74	Declared Value	Х	N2 2/12
			Monetary assigned value expressed in the standard monetar for the currency specified	y den	omination
			[379] Higher Declared Release Value Ordered (DG 300) Required for proper application of rates for certain commod [407] Higher Declared Release Value (DG 300) Total dollar value that the member wishes to declare for the Required when the member wants more than basic coverage shipment. The amount the member quotes the counselor is u determine how much additional coverage the member will h beyond the Government-provided basic coverage. This data be supplied only if L108 is coded 445 or 335. There is an in at the second position from right.	e ship e on tl used t nave to elem	ment. he o pay ent must
	L115	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	Х	ID 2/2
			Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value		
			[380] Higher Declared Release Value Ordered Qualifier (D [408] Higher Declared Release Value Performed Qualifier		
			BL Bill of Lading Declared Value		
			[380] Bill of Lading Declared Value [408] Bill of Lading Declared Value		
Х	L116	372	Lading Liability Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code identifying limits of liability		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.
X	L117	220	Billed/Rated-as Quantity	Х	R 1/11
			Basis for rating (miles, value, volume, etc.); Note: Weight r by either data element 220 or 81	nay b	e defined
X	L118	221	Billed/Rated-as Qualifier	X	ID 2/2
			Code identifying the type of quantity or value on which the pricing is based	rate o	or item
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	lues.
X	L119	954	Percent	0	R 1/10

			Percentage expressed as a decimal		
Χ	L120	100	Currency Code	0	ID 3/3
			Code (Standard ISO) for country in whose currency the char specified	ges a	ire
X	L121	610	Amount	0	N2 1/15
			Monetary amount		

Segment:	MEA Measurements
Position:	160
Loop:	L0 Optional (Must Use)
Level:	Detail
Usage:	Optional (Must Use)
Max Use:	10
Purpose:	To specify physical measurements or counts, including dimensions, tolerances,
	variances, and weights (See Figures Appendix for example of use of C001)
Syntax Notes:	1 At least one of MEA03 MEA05 MEA06 or MEA08 is required.
	2 If MEA05 is present, then MEA04 is required.
	3 If MEA06 is present, then MEA04 is required.
	4 If MEA07 is present, then at least one of MEA03 MEA05 or MEA06 is required.
	5 Only one of MEA08 or MEA03 may be present.
Semantic Notes:	1 MEA04 defines the unit of measure for MEA03, MEA05, and MEA06.
Comments:	1 When citing dimensional tolerances, any measurement requiring a sign (+ or -),
	or any measurement where a positive (+) value cannot be assumed, use MEA05
	as the negative (-) value and MEA06 as the positive (+) value.
Notes:	[491] MEA SEGMENT - Mobile Home Dimensions (DG 600)
	Use one MEA segment for each measurement.

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data						
	Des.	Element	Name		Att	<u>ributes</u>		
Х	MEA01	737	Measuremen	nt Reference ID Code	0	ID 2/2		
			Code identify	ing the broad category to which a measurement	nt app	olies		
			Refer to 0040	10 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable co	ode va	dues.		
>>	MEA02	738	Measuremen	nt Qualifier	0	ID 1/3		
			•	de identifying a specific product or process characteristic to asurement applies				
			[492] Mobile	492] Mobile Home Dimension Qualifier (DG 600)				
			HT	Height				
				[492] Height				
			LN	Length				
				[492] Length				
			WD	Width				
				[492] Width				
>>	MEA03	739	Measuremen	nt Value	Х	R 1/20		
			The value of t	the measurement				
				Home Measurement (DG 600) measurements.				
>>	MEA04	C001	Composite U	Unit of Measure	Х			
			To identify a examples of u	composite unit of measure (See Figures Appendes)	endix	for		
			[494] Compo	site Unit of Measure (DG 600)				

Μ	C00101	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	Μ	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	sed, or	manner
			[495] Unit or Basis for Measurement Code (DG 600)		
			FT Foot		
			[495] Foot		
X	C00102	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
Х	C00103	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
Χ	C00104	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	sed, or	manner
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode va	alues.
Χ	C00105	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00106	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	C00107	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	sed, or	manner
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode va	alues.
X	C00108	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00109	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	C00110	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	sed, or	manner
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode va	alues.
X	C00111	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00112	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10
			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	C00113	355	Unit or Basis for Measurement Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code specifying the units in which a value is being express in which a measurement has been taken	sed, or	manner
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable c	ode va	alues.
X	C00114	1018	Exponent	0	R 1/15
			Power to which a unit is raised		
X	C00115	649	Multiplier	0	R 1/10

			Value to be used as a multiplier to obtain a new value		
X	MEA05	740	Range Minimum	Х	R 1/20
			The value specifying the minimum of the measurement range	e	
X	MEA06	741	Range Maximum	Х	R 1/20
			The value specifying the maximum of the measurement rang	e	
X	MEA07	935	Measurement Significance Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code used to benchmark, qualify or further define a measure	men	t value
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	MEA08	936	Measurement Attribute Code	Х	ID 2/2
			Code used to express an attribute response when a numeric r value cannot be determined	neas	urement
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	MEA09	752	Surface/Layer/Position Code	0	ID 2/2
			Code indicating the product surface, layer or position that is described	bein	g
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	MEA10	1373	Measurement Method or Device	0	ID 2/4
			The method or device used to record the measurement		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.

Segment:	L3 Total Weight and Charges						
Position:	010						
Loop:							
Level:	Summary						
Usage:	Optional						
Max Use:	1						
Purpose:	To specify the total shipment in terms of weight, volume, rates, charges, advances,						
	and prepaid amounts applicable to one or more line items						
Syntax Notes:	1 If either L301 or L302 is present, then the other is required.						
	2 If either L303 or L304 is present, then the other is required.						
	3 If either L309 or L310 is present, then the other is required.						
	4 If L312 is present, then L301 is required.						
	5 If either L314 or L315 is present, then the other is required.						
Semantic Notes:	1 L305 is the total charges.						
Comments:							
Notes:	[505] L3 SEGMENT - Bill of Lading Totals (DG 990)						

Data Element Summary

	Ref.	Data			
	Des.	<u>Element</u>	<u>Name</u>	Att	<u>ributes</u>
X	L301	81	Weight	Х	R 1/10
			Numeric value of weight		
X	L302	187	Weight Qualifier	Х	ID 1/2
			Code defining the type of weight		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable con	le va	lues.
X	L303	60	Freight Rate	Х	R 1/9
			Rate that applies to the specific commodity		
X	L304	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	Х	ID 2/2
			Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
>>	L305	58	Charge	0	N2 1/12
			For a line item: freight or special charge; for the total invoic charges expressed in the standard monetary denomination currency specified		
			[506] Total Shipment Charge (DG 990) Estimated or calculated charge for entire shipment.		
X	L306	191	Advances	0	N2 1/9
			Incidental charges occurring during transportation which are considered to be freight charges (examples - stop charges, di reconsignment, icing) expressed in the standard monetary de for the currency specified	iversi	ion and
X	L307	117	Prepaid Amount	0	N2 1/9
			Money paid at point of origin (usually by shipper) expressed standard monetary denomination for the currency specified	l in tł	ne

X	L308	150	Special Charge or Allowance Code	0	ID 3/3
			Code identifying type of special charge or allowance		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	L309	183	Volume	Х	R 1/8
			Value of volumetric measure		
X	L310	184	Volume Unit Qualifier	Х	ID 1/1
			Code identifying the volume unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
	L311	80	Lading Quantity	0	N0 1/7
			Number of units (pieces) of the lading commodity		
			[507] Number of Pieces (DG 990) The total number of pieces of equipment used for the shipme 'quantity' may be used to rate the cost of a shipment.	nt. T	This
X	L312	188	Weight Unit Code	0	ID 1/1
			Code specifying the weight unit		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.
X	L313	171	Tariff Number	0	AN 1/7
			Standard tariff number for the tariff which governs the rates a commodity item(s)	appli	ied to the
X	L314	74	Declared Value	Х	N2 2/12
			Monetary assigned value expressed in the standard monetary for the currency specified	den	omination
X	L315	122	Rate/Value Qualifier	Х	ID 2/2
			Code qualifying how to extend charges or interpret value		
			Refer to 004010 Data Element Dictionary for acceptable cod	le va	lues.

Segment:	SE Transaction Set Trailer
Position:	020
Loop:	
Level:	Summary
Usage:	Mandatory
Max Use:	1
Purpose:	To indicate the end of the transaction set and provide the count of the transmitted segments (including the beginning (ST) and ending (SE) segments)
Syntax Notes:	
Semantic Notes:	
Comments:	1 SE is the last segment of each transaction set.
Notes:	[508] SE SEGMENT - Personal Property B/L Trailer (DG 990)
	Data Element Summary

М	Ref. <u>Des.</u> SE01	Data <u>Element</u> 96	<u>Name</u> Number of Included Segments	<u>Attributes</u> M N0 1/10
			Total number of segments included in a transaction set inclu SE segments	iding ST and
			[509] Number of Included Segments (DG 990) Total segments in this transaction set including the ST and S	SE segments.
Μ	SE02	329	Transaction Set Control Number	M AN 4/9
			Identifying control number that must be unique within the tr functional group assigned by the originator for a transaction	
			[510] Transaction Set Control Number (DG 990) This data element ends the transaction set and should match that appears in the ST02 that begins the transaction set.	the number

(Blank Page)

Section 4.0 IC ELEMENT MATRIX

OVERVIEW

In order to implement an EDI transaction set, trading partners need to identify the application data elements they plan to exchange, identify where they plan to carry the data within the structure of the EDI transaction (a task commonly called mapping), identify any additional X12 data such as qualifier codes, and publish that information in an implementation convention (IC). This section lists that information in an IC Element Matrix.

PURPOSE

Using the IC element matrix will expedite mapping of an application database into a commercial EDI translation package. The Application Notes section below describes the application specific to this IC element matrix.

HOW TO READ THE IC ELEMENT MATRIX

To read the matrix, trading partner needs to understand matrix record types, two categories of matrix information, the matrix layout, and the sort order of the matrix. They also need a basic understanding of ASC X12 standard structures and syntax.

Record Types

The IC element matrix contains two types of records: segment header records and element records.

- Segment header records begin the description of a discrete occurrence of an X12 segment. The element records (described below) that follow a segment header record cannot be co-mingled with elements from other segments.
- Element records identify an individual data element that occurs within a segment. Each element satisfies either an application requirement or X12 standard syntax. If one element in a segment is passed, all elements in the segment need to be passed in accordance with the IC requirement designator (DoD REQ).

Two Categories of Record Information

Each record contains two categories of information: IC application information and ASC X12 information.

- IC application information describes attributes about the application requirement.
- *ASC* X12 information is extracted directly from the X12 standard dictionary and enables programmers to map the IC element into the standards.

Matrix Layout

The IC element matrix lists information in ten columns.

- IC Data Element Name (DATA NAME) is a label for each data element using terminology common to the business environment. The IC element matrix identifies an element as a "Route Order Number Qualifier." This is more concise than using the generic X12 label of "Reference Number Qualifier." A segment header record identifies the segment ID in this column.
- IC Element Number (INDEX) enables analysts and programmers to quickly cite a record in the matrix.
- IC Data Group Number (DATA GRP) is a number assigned by the IC developers. That number identifies an IC element with a group of elements that form a relation (database table) within the application data model. In order to quickly reference a relation, Defense transportation developers label them with a Data Group number. For example, a "Bill To Address" may belong to the "PURCHASE ORDER" relation (DATA GRP = 10). A "Stop-off Delivery Address" may belong to the "ITEM DELIVERY" relation (DATA GRP = 60).
- X12 Transaction Set Table Number (TBL). 1= Header Table, 2= Detail Table, 3= Summary Table.
- X12 Segment Position (POS). The position of the segment in the transaction set table.
- X12 Segment Reference Designator (REF DES). The segment ID and position of the element within the segment. This column is blank for all segment header records.
- X12 Simple or Composite Data Element Number (DE#). The X12 data element that occurs at the REF DES of the segment. This column is blank for all segment header records.
- IC Requirement Designator (DoD REQ). In a segment header record, this column indicates the usage of the segment. In an element record, this column indicates the usage of the element within the segment, if the segment is used.
- IC Element Code List (VALUE). This column lists both X12 standard codes and application-unique codes. If the list is large, it appears in the Section 6.0 Application Code Lists.

IC Element Notes (DoD CONVENTION NOTES) can contain information about various segment and element attributes. Element attributes may differ from those in the *ASC* X12 standard. For example, if trading partners expect to exchange a purchase order number that has a specific length and structure, those attributes are decribed here. Further, if a DoD REQ is conditional, the condition is usually described here.

Sort Order of the Matrix

The matrix presents IC elements in an order that enables programmers to generate application-to-translator interface files (also known as user-defined files or UDFs) that are syntactically correct to *ASC* X12 standards. IC elements are grouped under segment header records. When exchanging an IC element, the programmer needs to generate the entire segment under which the element is listed. Likewise, when exchanging a segment, the programmer needs to generate the entire loop structure to which the segment belongs.

APPLICATION NOTES

DoD derived the IC element matrices from the following sources: analysis of Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command (MSDDC) technical documentation for generating the PPGBL, analysis of ASC

X12 Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information (Version 004010), and comments and support by key MSDDC Personal Property Directorate representatives.

This IC includes changes approved by the DTEDI Committee and described in DTEDI data maintenance (DM) items up to and including DM number 192.

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	I	X12	ELEME	ENT IN	IFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ribute:		(Composite) Attributes
1	10	ST SEGMENT -	Personal Property B/ L Header	М		1	10	М	1		11		1	1				
2	10	Transaction Set	Identifier Code	М	ID 3/3	1	10		1				ST01	143	М	ID	3/3	
		858 - Shipme	nt Information															
3	10	Transaction Set	Control Number	М	AN 4/9	1	10		1				ST02	329	М	AN	4/9	
		agreed upon betw indicate the interch	d structure of the control number must be een trading partners. The first five digits will nange control number. The last four digits uence of the transaction set within the															
4	10	BX SEGMENT -	Bill of Lading Number	М		1	30	М	1									
5	10	Transaction Set	Purpose Code	М	ID 2/2	1	30		1				BX01	353	М	ID	2/2	
		00 - Original 01 - Cancella 04 - Change	tion															
6	10	Transportation M	lethod/Type Code	М	ID 1/1	1	30		1				BX02	91	М	ID	1/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: (J - Motor	Corrected erroneous user note by removal.															
7	10	Shipment Metho	d of Payment	М	ID 2/2	1	30		1				BX03	146	М	ID	2/2	
		PP - Prepaid	(by Seller)															
8	10	GBL Number		М	AN 8/8	1	30		1				BX04	145	0	AN	1/30	
		transaction. First positions of numer number here. Carr	included in DoD shipment information for a GBL position is type alpha, followed by seven ic. Carry either original or most recent GBL y other alternate bill of lading numbers in the N9 mber appears. Note: Do not use any ecial characters.															

			DoD INFORMATION			DoD		2	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORI	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEM	ENT	INFC	ORMATION
Index	DG	3	Data Name Notes and Codes	-	col	mmended tributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		impl ribu		(Composite) Attributes
9	1	10	Transportation Company Tendered To (SCAC)	М		D 2/4	1	30		1	•	•		BX05	140	0	IC) 2/4	4
			Use SCAC of origin carrier. SCAC should be validated against the National Motor Freight Transportation Association (NMFTA) SCAC reference file. CHANGE NOTE: Per shipper's instructions.																
10	1	10	Bill Purpose/Application Type Code	М	IC	D 1/1	1	30		1				BX07	147	0	IC) 1/	1
			Use synonym code values 'F' to indicate 'Negotiated Rates for Foreign Military Sales GBLs', 'G' to indicate 'Negotiated Rates for Tailored Transportation Contract Traffic GBLs', and 'M' to indicate 'Commercial Rates for Foreign Military Sales GBLs'. CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #245 as modified. Also deletes use of BX14 from this IC. Reference to 'Guaranteed Traffic' changed to 'Tailored Transportation Contract Traffic' per DM #579. 4 - Household Goods Bill of Lading	9															
11	1	10	N9 SEGMENT - Service Code	М			1	60	0	30						_			
									Standaı 3; 06= (Versi	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	planation	of Sy	ntax	Note	es:
12	1	10	Service Code Qualifier	М	IC	D 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	Μ	IC) 2/3	3
			DY - Department of Defense Transportation Service Code Number (Household Goods)																
13	1	10	Service Code	М	Α	N 1/2	1	60		30				N902	127	С	A	N 1/3	0
			This data element identifies the application contents of the 858. These are unique codes to DoD and should be used by all trading partners to identify the data content in the transaction set. Qualit in N901. Use the following code values: 'Cl' for Cost Information 'CR' for Cost Request 'DC' for Doubtful Claim 'SC' for Shipment and Cost Information 'SI' for Shipment Information 'SM' for Supplemental Claim 'SP' for Supplemental Bill.																

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	GMENT	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12	ELEM	ENT INFORI	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
14	10	Do It Yourself (D	ITY) Indicator	С	AN 1/1	1	60		30				N903	369	С	AN 1/45	
		Enter 'D' if a portio	n of the shipment is a DITY move.														
15	10	N9 SEGMENT - 1 CHANGE NOTE: I guidance.	CN	С				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		ft Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
16	10		Control Number (TCN) Qualifier rtation Control Number (TCN)	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	Μ	ID 2/3	
17	10		Control Number (TCN) per block number used to identify the paper data.	М	AN 17/17	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN 1/30	
18	10	N9 SEGMENT -	Transaction Content	С				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		ft Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	anation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
19	10	Transaction Co This qualifier must the shipment. FI - File Ident	appear if route order/release number applies to		ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	Μ	ID 2/3	
20	10	Transaction Con This data element in N901.	ntent ID is not always available but, when used, qualify	М	AN 2/3	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN 1/30	
21	10	N9 SEGMENT - /	Authority	М				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		ft Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
22	10	Authority For Sh OQ - Order N	ipment Order Number Qualifier lumber	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	М	ID 2/3	
23	10	Authority For Sh	ipment Order Number	М	AN 1/13	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN 1/30	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	(12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 I	ELEME	INT IN	FORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute:		(Composite) Attributes
24	10	Authority For Shi	ipment HQ or Issuing Agency Name	М	AN 1/45	1	60		30				N903	369	С	AN	1/45	
		Name of the servic authorizing the ship	e organization that issued the member's orders one the second second second second second second second second s	6														
25	10	Authority Dated (Date of Order)	Μ	DT 8/8	1	60		30				N904	373	0	DT	8/8	
		Internal DoD use o	nly. Use date format YYMMDD.															
26	10	N9 SEGMENT - (Consolidated GBL Shipment Number	С		1	60	0	30		4.5							
		Required if freight	bill number is used.					Standar 3; 06= (t versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	Dianation	of Syr	itax N	lotes:	
27	10	Consolidated G	BL Shipment Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		BL - Governm	nent Bill of Lading															
28	10	Consolidated G	3L Shipment Number	М	AN 7/7	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30	
29	10	N9 SEGMENT - (Consolidated DPM/UB Shipment Number	С				O Standar 3; 06= 0		t Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syr	ntax N	lotes:	
30	10	Consolidated DF	PM/UB Shipment Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		•	appear if authority number applies to shipment. ation Shipment Number															
31	10	Consolidated DF	PM/UB Shipment Number	М	AN 1/14	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN	1/30	
		Qualify in N901.																
32	10		Arrival Code ost payment transactions only. egment added per DM #221.	С				0 Standar 3; 06= (t Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syr	ntax N	lotes:	
33	10	Arrival Code Qu	alifier	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		the shipment.	appear if route order/release number applies to lement added per DM #221. Code)														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEC	SMENT I	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N		X12	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
34	10	Arrival Code	•	С	AN 1/1	1	60		30		•		N902	127	С	AN 1/30	
		GBL is paper.	GBL is an EDI transaction. Enter 'P' if original lement added per DM #221.														
35	10	N9 SEGMENT -	Alternate Identification of Carrier	М		1	60	0	30								
		Use to designate a data is missing or	alternate identification of carrier in case other unusable.														
		CHANGE NOTE: S	egment added per DM #619.														
36	10	Alternate Identifi	cation of Carrier Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	60		30				N901	128	М	ID 2/3	
		Use code value 'Pe PQ - Payee le	Q' to denote Alternate Identification of Carrier. dentification														
37	10	Alternate Identifi	cation of Carrier	Μ	AN 1/30	1	60		30				N902	127	С	AN 1/30	
38	10	G62 SEGMENT	Bill of Lading Prepared	М				Standar	10 ds Draf P0102; 0			elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syr	tax Notes:	
39	10	Date B/L Prepar	ed (GBL Issue Date) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	С	ID 2/2	
		84 - Bill of La	ding Initiated Date														
40	10	Date B/L Prepar	ed (GBL Issue Date)	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	С	DT 8/8	
			the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Jse date format YYMMDD.														
41	10	G62 SEGMENT	Requesting Packing	С		1	110	-	10				4.6		- (0	(
		Required if desired	d/required delivery date is used.						os Draf 20102; (elease	1 for exp	lanation	or Syr	tax Notes:	
42	10	Requesting Pac	king Date Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	С	ID 2/2	
			appear if desired/required delivery date is would be used to qualify required delivery date. ad Pack Date														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEME	NT INFO	ORMATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
43	10	Requesting Pac	king Date	М	DT 8/8	1	110	•	10				G6202	373	С	DT 8/8	8
			the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Jse date format YYMMDD.														
44	10	G62 SEGMENT	- Requested Pickup	М				Standa	10 rds Drat P0102; (elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syn	tax Note	es:
45	10	Requested Pick	up Date Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	С	ID 2/2	2
		10 - Request	ed Ship Date/Pick-up Date														
46	10	Requested Pick	up Date	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	С	DT 8/8	8
			the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Jse date format YYMMDD.														
47	10	G62 SEGMENT	Required Delivery	М				Standa	10 rds Drat P0102; (elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syn	tax Note	es:
48	10	Required Delive	ry Date (RDD) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	С	ID 2/2	2
			e used to qualify required delivery date. Io Later Than Date														
49	10	Required Delive	ry Date (RDD)	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	С	DT 8/8	8
			the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Jse date format YYMMDD.														
50	10	G62 SEGMENT	Receipt of Shipment	М		1	110		10 rda Drad	(4) / o roi o			. 4 6	lonation	of C1 10		
		Required if desire	d/required delivery date is used.						P0102; (elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	or Syn		es:
51	10	Date of Receipt	of Shipment Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	С	ID 2/2	2
			appear if desired/required delivery date is ccept only '86' - Actual Pickup Date qualifier ickup Date														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT	INFORM	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEN	IENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		Simpl ttribut		(Composite) Attributes
52	10	Date of Receipt	of Shipment	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10		1		G6202	373	(C DI	8/8	
			the GBL was printed at the origin installation. Jse date format YYMMDD.															
53	10	G62 SEGMENT -	Delivery of Shipment	С				Standar	10 rds Draf P0102; (elease	e 1 for exp	lanatior	n of S	yntax	Notes:	
54	10	Date of Delivery	of Shipment Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	(C ID	2/2	
		with code value '3	K12 4010 Standards replaced code value '66' 5' per DM #275. d on This Date															
55	10	Date of Delivery	of Shipment	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	(C DI	8/8	
		Date the complete shipment) arrived	shipment (i.e., the last portion if it is a split at destination.															
56	10	G62 SEGMENT	Date Put In Dispute	С		1	110	0	10									
			TION: Use for GBLs in dispute.															
57	10	Date Put In Disp	Segment added per DM #632.	N/	ID 2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432			2/2	
51	10		5' to denote Date Put In Dispute.	IVI	ID 2/2	1	110		10				60201	452			212	
58	10	Date Put In Disp	ute	М	DT 8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	(C DI	8/8	
		Enter the date on G6201. Use date for	which the GBL was put in dispute. Qualify in prmat YYMMDD.															
59	10	G62 SEGMENT	Date Out of Dispute	С		1	110	0	10									
		SEGMENT CONDI	TION: Use for GBLs in dispute.															
		CHANGE NOTE: S	Segment added per DM #632.															

				DoD INFORMATION		П	юD		Х	12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEM	ENT	INFC	RMATION
Index	DG	Da	ata Name	Notes and Codes		om	mended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		impl tribu		(Composite) Attributes
60	10	D	ate Out of Disp	ute Qualifier	М	ID	2/2	1	110		10				G6201	432	C	; 10) 2/2	2
		U	se code value 'BT BT - Accepta	" to denote Date Out of Dispute. nce																
61	10) D	ate Out of Disp	ute	М	DT	8/8	1	110		10				G6202	373	C	D	T 8/8	}
			nter the date on v 6201. Use date fo	vhich the GBL came out of dispute. Qualify in rmat YYMMDD.																
62	10) H	3 SEGMENT - F	Firearms	С			1	200		20									
									X12 S E0102		ds Draft	Versic	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanatior	n of Sy	ntax	Note	es:
63	10) Fi	irearms		М	ID	3/3	1	200		20				H301	152	C	; IC) 2/3	3
			FAS - Firearm	S																
64	10) H :	3 SEGMENT - D	Direct Delivery	С				200 X12 S E0102	Standar	20 ds Draft	Versic	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanatior	n of Sy	ntax	Note	25:
65	10	D	irect Delivery		М	ID	3/3	1	200		20				H301	152	C	; 10) 2/3	3
			se to indicate that estination. DDS - Direct I	t the member has requested a direct delivery at Delivery																
66	10) H	3 SEGMENT - F	Reweigh Requested	С			1	200	0	20									
									X12 S E0102		ds Draft	Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanatior	n of Sy	ntax	Note	es:
67	10	R	eweigh Reques	sted at Destination	М	ID	3/3	1	200		20				H301	152	C	; 10) 2/3	3
			PSO to require th	t the origin PPSO has requested the destination e carrier to reweigh the shipment. ght Requested																
68	10) H :	3 SEGMENT - G	000	С				200 X12 S E0102	Standar	20 ds Draft	Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanatior	n of Sy	ntax	Note	25:

			DoD INFORMATION		р	oD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFOR	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	l	X12	ELEM	ENT	INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		comi	mended butes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		impl ribut		(Composite) Attributes
69	10	Government Ow	ned Containers Ordered (GOCO)	М	ID	3/3	1	200		20				H301	152	С	ID	2/3	
		containers.	t the shipment contains Government-owned nment-Owned Containers																
70	10	L7 SEGMENT - 1	ender/Tariff Information	С			1	270	0	30									
71	10	Tender/Tariff/Sp	ecial Rate Authority	М	ID	2/4	1	270		30				L702	168	0	ID	1/4	
		one-time-only, volu Usually, this is a Se	appears in this data field when a ime move, or other special solicitation is filed. CAC. DoD requirement designator changed per DFAS																
72	10	Tender/Tariff Nu	mber	Μ	AN	1/6	1	270		30				L703	171	0	AN	1 /7	
		filed, use this data	only, volume move or other special solicitation is element for the tariff number. If filing against an , use this data element for the solicitation																
73	10	Carrier Percent		С	AN	2/5	1	270		30				L711	119	0	AN	1/6	
		the carrier will cha destination combin	DC's linehaul and accessorial baseline rates that rge for the shipment based upon the origin and nation. 110% is expressed as 11000 with an the second position.																
74	10	Tender/Tariff Mil	es	С	N0	1/5	1	270		30				L713	294	0	NO	1/5	
		Qualify in L714. Mi	leage used for rating shipment.																
75	10	Tender/Tariff Mil	es Qualifier	С	ID	1/1	1	270		30				L714	295	0	ID	1/1	
		T - Tariff Mile	5																
76	10	NTE SEGMENT	Change Notice	С			1	280	0	50									

		DoD INFORMA	DoD		X12 SEGMENT INFORMATION								X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION					
Index	DG	Data Name Notes and Codes			ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
77	10	Change Notice Qualifier		М	ID 3/3	1	280		50				NTE01	363	0	ID	3/3	
		CHG - Change																
78	10	Change Notice		М	AN 8/8	1	280		50				NTE02	352	М	AN	1/80	
		Identifies the kind of change (correcti 4.0 (DTEDI Personal Property Shipme Convention) for a description of the i an example of a populated indicator s	ent Information Implementation indicator code positions and															
79	70	N1 SEGMENT - Property Owner		М		1	390	0	1	12	1							
								Standaı 3; 03= I		t Versio	n 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syn	tax N	otes:	
00	70	Deservation Occurrente Marco o Occurrente		N.4				5, 05– i		40		N1	N101	00			0/0	
80	70	Property Owner's Name Qualifier	ſ	IVI	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	INT	INTUT	98	Μ	ID	2/3	
		OW - Owner of Property or Unit	t															
81	70	Property Owner's Name		М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60	
		Qualify in N101.																
82	70	Property Owner's Social Security	VNumber (SSN) Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167. 34 - Social Security Number																
83	70	Property Owner's Social Security	v Number (SSN)	М	AN 9/9	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN 2	2/80	
		CHANGE NOTE: Per DM #167.																
84	70	N2 SEGMENT - Property Owner		М		1	400	0	2	12	1	N1						
85	70	Property Owner's Additional Nan	ne	М	AN 1/35	1	400		2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60	
86	70	REF SEGMENT - Property Owner	r	М		1	430	-	12	12	1							
							R020		ras Draf	t versio	n 4 R	elease	1 for exp	Dianation	of Syn	itax N	otes:	

		DoD INFORMATION)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION					
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		DoD commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes		
87	70	Property Owner's	s Rank or Pay Grade Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	Μ	ID 2/3			
		ML - Military F	Rank/Civilian Pay Grade Number																
88	70	70 Property Owner's Rank or Pay Grade			AN 2/5	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN 1/30			
		Pay grade or rank of the member making application for the shipment of personal property. CHANGE NOTE: Field size changed per DFAS guidance.																	
89	70	Member's Status		М	AN 3/3	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN 1/80	l		
		'BLB' to indicate 'B	ermanent Change of Station' etired' eparated'	÷															
90	70	0 REF SEGMENT - Dependents					430 X12 \$ R020	Standar	12 ds Draft	12 t Versio		N1 eleas	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax Notes	S:		
91	70	Number of Depe	ndents Less than 12 Yrs Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID 2/3			
		DU - Depende	ents Information																
92	70	Number of Depe	ndents Less than 12 Yrs Code	М	AN 1/1	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN 1/30			
			dicate that REF03 describes the number of ts less than 12 years old.																
93	70	Number of Depe	ndents Less than 12 Yrs	Μ	AN 1/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN 1/80			
		Integer that descril old.	bes the number of dependents under 12 years																
94	70	REF SEGMENT - Dependents					430 X12 \$ R020	Standar	12 ds Draft	12 t Versic	-	N1 eleas	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax Notes	3:		
95	70	Qualifier	ndents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	Μ	ID 2/3			

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12 E	ELEME		MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
96	70	Code Enter value '1' to in	ndents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs dicate that REF03 describes the number of ts equal to or greater than 12 years old.	М	AN 1/1	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN 1/30	
97	70		ndents Greater than or Equal to 12 Yrs bes the number of dependents equal to or older ge.		AN 1/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN 1/80	
98	70	N1 SEGMENT - S	pouse	С				O Standar 3; 03= F		12 t Versic	1 on 4 Re		e 1 for exp	anation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
99	70	Spouse's Name This qualifier identi carrier's delivery lo X4 - Spouse	fies name and address information of the	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
100	70	stop-offs, the desti	the shipment is 1) truckload (TL) and 2) has nation name and address must also appear in o qualified as the Ultimate Consignee.	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
101	70	CHANGE NOTE: Pe	Security Number (SSN) Qualifier er DM #167. ecurity Number	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID 1/2	
102	70	If DoDAAC/CAGE/I	Security Number (SSN) MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = 'XXXXXX' lear text name and address of the destination er DM #167.	Μ	AN 9/9	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN 2/80	
103	70	N2 SEGMENT - S	equirement attribute corrected.	С		1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
104	70	Spouse's Additic	onal Name	М	AN 1/35	1	400		2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN 1/60	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	MENT I	NFORM	ΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 I	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
105	70	REF SEGMENT -	Spouse	С			430 X12 S R020		12 ds Draft	12 Versio	1 n 4 R		e 1 for exp	planation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
106	70	Spouse's Rank o	r Pay Grade Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	Μ	ID 2/3	
		ML - Military F	ank/Civilian Pay Grade Number														
107	70	Spouse's Rank of	or Pay Grade	С	AN 2/5	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN 1/30	
		the shipment of pe	of spouse of the member making application for rsonal property. ield size changed per DFAS guidance.	r													
108	70	Spouse's Status		М	AN 3/3	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF03	352	С	AN 1/80	
		Use values: 'BLB' to indicate 'B	ermanent Change of Station' etired' eparated'														
109	73	N1 SEGMENT - C	Consignee	Μ				O Standar 3; 03= F		12 Versio	1 n 4 R		e 1 for ex	planation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
110	73	Consignee (CN)	Name Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
		This qualifier identi carrier's pickup loc CN - Consign															
111	73	Consignee (CN)	Name	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
		Qualify in N101.															
112	73	N2 SEGMENT - C	Consignee	С		1	400	0	2	12	1	N1					
		Additional Name			AN 1/35		400					N1				AN 1/60	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12 I	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) outes	(Composite) Attributes
114	73	N3 SEGMENT -	Consignee	М		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1	I				
115	73	Street (CN)		М	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN 1/55	
116	73	Street (CN) Run	Over	С	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N302	166	0	AN 1/55	
		Use this space to N301 above.	carry run over street address characters from														
117	73	N4 SEGMENT - (Consignee	М			420 X12 S C060	Standar	1 ds Draft	12 t Versio		N1 elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Synt	ax Notes:	
118	73	City (CN)		М	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
119	73	State (CN)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
120	73	Domestic Zip Co	ode (CN)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3/15	
121	73	Country (CN)		М	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: L codes per DM #44	ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 6.														
122	73	County/Postal C	code (CN) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	
		CY - County/ IP - Postal	Parish														
123	73	County (CN) or	nternational Zip Code (CN)	М	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
		Nine-digit SPLCs a	are required for costing. Qualify in N405.														
124	72	N1 SEGMENT - S	Ship From	М				-		12 t Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	blanation	of Synt	ax Notes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	i	X12 I	ELEME	ENT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
125	72	Ship From Name	(SF) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	D	2/3	
			fies the installation transportation office shipment at the final destination. m															
126	72	Ship From Name	e (SF) (Point of Primary Pickup)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1	/60	
		of the consignee is	ilable (N406 = '1001'), then the clear text name required. Qualify in N101. 'er shipper's instructions.															
127	72	N2 SEGMENT - S	hip From	М		1	400	0	2	12	1	N1						
128	72	Additional Name	(SF)	Μ	AN 1/35	1	400		2	12	1	N1	N201	93	М	AN 1	/60	
129	72	N3 SEGMENT - S	hip From	М		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1						
130	72	Street Address (SF)	М	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN 1	/55	
131	72	N4 SEGMENT - S	hip From	М		1	420	0	1	12	1	N1						
							X12 S C060		rds Draft	Versio	n 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syr	ntax No	otes:	
132	72	City (SF)		М	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2	2/30	
133	72	State (SF)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2	
		Also use for provin	ce if shipment is Canadian.															
134	72	Domestic Zip Co	de (SF)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3	8/15	
135	72	Country (SF)		М	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: L codes per DM #44	ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 5.															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12	ELEME	NT II	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple bute		(Composite) Attributes
136	72	County/Postal C	ode (SF) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2	
		CY - County/ IP - Postal	Parish															
137	72	County (SF) or Ir	nternational Zip Code (SF)	М	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30	
		the consignee is re	ilable (N406='IOOI'), then the clear text name of quired. Qualify in N405. 'er shipper's instructions.	:														
138	72	REF SEGMENT	Non-Temporary Storage	С		1	430		12	12		N1						
							X12 S R020		ds Draft	Versic	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax N	Notes:	
139	72	Non-Temporary	Storage Lot Number (SF) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	Μ	ID	2/3	
		LT - Lot Numl	per															
140	72	Non-Temporary	Storage Lot Number (SF)	М	AN 1/10	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN	1/30	
		Contractor-provide	d number to locate shipment stored within rage warehouse.															
141	71	N1 SEGMENT - I	Destination	Μ		1	390		1	12		N1						
								Standar 3; 03= F		Versic	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax N	lotes:	
142	71	Destination Nam	e (RH) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3	
		responsible for the	ifies the installation transportation office shipment at origin. sible Installation, Destination															
143	71	Responsible De	stination Installation/Office Name (RH)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60	
		Qualify in N101.																
144	71	GBLOC (RH) Qu	alifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: P 27 - Governm	er DM #167. Ient Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
145	71	GBLOC (RH)		М	AN 4/4	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN 2/80	
			MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = 'XXXXXX' clear text name and address of the destination er DM #167.														
146	71	N4 SEGMENT -	Rate Area	С		1	420		1	12		N1					
							X12 S C060		rds Draf	t Versio	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax Notes:	
147	71	Rate Area (RH)	Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	
		This qualifier must RA - Rate Ar	appear if consignee GBLOC is used. ea Code														
148	71	Rate Area (RH)		М	AN 2/9	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
		Qualify in N405.															
149	72	N1 SEGMENT - /	Agent	С				-		12 t Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	planation	of Syn	tax Notes:	
150	72	Agent Name at 0	Drigin (AG) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
		Location that ship AG - Agent/A	ment is diverted/reconsigned to. Agency														
151	72	Agent Name at C	Drigin (AG)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
		Carry the city nam	e that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101.														
152	77	N1 SEGMENT - I	Bill Charges To	С				-		12 t Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syr	tax Notes:	
153	77	Bill Charges To	(PO) Name Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
			ment is diverted/reconsigned from. Receive Invoice for Goods or Services														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT	INFORI	MATIO	N	I	X12 I	ELEME	ENT I	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple ribute		(Composite) Attributes
154	77	Bill Charges To (PO) ID Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: Pe 10 - Departm (DODAAC)	er DM #167. ent of Defense Activity Address Code															
155	77	Bill Charges To (PO) ID	М	AN 2/20	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80	
			MAPAC is unavailable, then N104 = 'XXXXXX' clear text name and address of the destination er DM #167.															
156	78	N1 SEGMENT - I	ssuing Office	М		1	390	-	1	12	1							
								Standaı 3; 03= I		t Versi	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syı	ntax	Notes:	
157	78	Issuing Office (R	G) Name Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3	
		RG - Respons	sible Installation, Origin															
158	78	Issuing Office (R	(G) Name	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60	
		Carry the city name	e that pertains to the SPLC. Qualify in N101.															
159	78	GBLOC (RG) Qu	alifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N103	66	С	ID	1/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: Pe 27 - Governm	er DM #167. Ient Bill Of Lading Office Code (GBLOC)															
160	78	GBLOC (RG)		М	AN 4/4	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N104	67	С	AN	2/80	
		Use the payment of CHANGE NOTE: Pe	enter DoDAAC. Qualify in N103. er DM #167.															
161	78	N4 SEGMENT - F	Rate Area	С			420 X12 \$ C060	Standar	1 rds Draf	12 t Versie	1 on 4 R		e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syı	ntax	Notes:	
162	78	Rate Area Code	(RG) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2	
		RA - Rate Are	ea Code															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		х	12 SEG	BMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 E	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
163	78	Rate Area Code	(RG)	М	AN 2/9	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
		Qualify in N405.	contain a valid GBLOC. Do not use '1001' 'er shipper's instructions.														
164	70	N1 SEGMENT - A	Authorized Ship From	С				O Standar 3; 03= F		12 Versio	1 n 4 R		e 1 for exp	planation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
165	70	Authorized Ship	From Name (AN) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
166	70	Authorized Ship		М	AN 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
		Qualify in N101.															
167	70	N4 SEGMENT - A	Authorized Ship From	С			420 X12 S C060	Standar	1 ds Draft	12 Versio	-	N1 elease	e 1 for exp	planation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	
168	70	City (AN)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
169	70	State (AN)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
		Also use for provin	ce if shipment is Canadian.														
170	70	Country (AN)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: Lo codes per DM #446	ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 5.														
171	70	County Qualifier		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	
		CY - County/F	Parish														
172	70	County (AN)		С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
173	70	N1 SEGMENT - A	Authorized Ship To	С				-		12 Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	planation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFOR	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12 E	ELEME	ENT INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
174	70	Authorized Ship	To (AV) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
			SC X23 committee assigned code value 'KX' in FE', which was already assigned for another ed To														
175	70	Authorized Ship	To Name (AV)	М	AN 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
		shipment.	nis element is required when describing a DTTS Per shipper's instructions.														
176	70	N4 SEGMENT - A	Authorized Ship To	С		1	420		1	12	1						
							X12 S C060		rds Draf	t Versio	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syı	ntax Notes:	
177	70	City (AV)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
178	70	State (AV)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
		Also use for provin	ice if shipment is Canadian.														
179	70	Country (AV)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
		shipment.	e country to which member is authorized the ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 6.														
180	70	County Qualifier	(AV)	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	
		CY - County/I	Parish														
181	70	County (AV)		С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
		County to which m	ember is authorized the shipment.														
182	70	N1 SEGMENT - S	SIT Origin	С				-		12 t Versio	1 on 4 R		e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syr	ntax Notes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEC	GMENT	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12 I	ELEME		NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute		(Composite) Attributes
183	70	SIT Origin Locat	ion Name (WO) Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3	
		WO - Storage	e Facility at Origin															
184	70	SIT Origin Locat	ion Name (WO)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60	
		Carry actual FOB	point name in this data element.															
185	70	N3 SEGMENT - S	SIT Origin	С		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1						
186	70	Street Address (WO)	Μ	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN	1/55	
187	70	N4 SEGMENT - S	SIT Origin	С			420 X12 \$ C060	Standaı	1 rds Draf	12 it Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	anation	of Syr	ntax N	lotes:	
188	70	City (WO)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN	2/30	
189	70	State (WO)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID	2/2	
190	70	Domestic Zip Co	ode (WO)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID	3/15	
191	70	Country (WO)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID	2/3	
		used for storage-ir Hawaii.	ne country of the DoD approved warehouse n-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, or ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 6.															
192	70	County/Postal C	ode (WO) Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2	
		CY - County/ IP - Postal	Parish															

7 0	Data Name	I	1	DoD											
70		Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Simple) Attributes	(Composite) Attributes
	County (WO) or I	nternational Zip Code (WO)	С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	O AN 1/30	
	storage-in-transit a If N405 contains co The international A warehouse used for	approved warehouse used for t origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. de value 'IP': PO or FPO code of the DoD approved or storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS,													
70	REF SEGMENT -	SIT Origin	С		1			12	12						
								rds Draft	Versio	n 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syntax Notes	
70	SIT Control Num	ber (WO) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	M ID 2/3	
	XC - Cargo Co	ontrol Number													
70	SIT Control Num	ber (WO)	М	AN 7/7	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	C AN 1/30	
	Number assigned t into SIT at origin.	o the shipment by the installation when placed													
71	N1 SEGMENT - S	IT Destination	С		1			1	12	-					
									Versio	n 4 R	elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syntax Notes	
71	SIT Destination I	ocation Name (WD) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	M ID 2/3	
	WD - Storage	Facility at Destination													
71	SIT Destination I	ocation Name (WD)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	C AN 1/60	
71	N3 SEGMENT - S	SIT Destination	С		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1				
71	Street Address (ND)	М	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	M AN 1/55	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70 70 71 71 71	storage-in-transit a If N405 contains co The international Al warehouse used fo Alaska, and Hawai 70 REF SEGMENT - 70 SIT Control Num XC - Cargo Co 70 SIT Control Num Number assigned t into SIT at origin. 71 N1 SEGMENT - S 71 SIT Destination I WD - Storage 71 SIT Destination I Name of the DoD a storage and mileag 71 N3 SEGMENT - S	County of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier XC - Cargo Control Number 70 SIT Control Number (WO) 70 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier WD - Storage Facility at Destination 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) 71 Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination. 71 N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination. 71 N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination 71 SIT Destination	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier 70 SIT Control Number (WO) 71 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) 71 Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination. 71 N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. C 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M D 2/2 XC - Cargo Control Number XC - Cargo Control Number M AN 7/7 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. M D 2/2 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C C 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier M D 2/2 WD - Storage Facility at Destination C C C 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) M AN 1/35 Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination. C 71 N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M AN 7/7 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 71 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. 1 See 02= 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 See 02= 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 WD - Storage Facility at Destination 1 Name of the DoD approved warehouse that is used to determine storage and mileage charges at destination. 1 71 N3 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 See X12 S 02= R0202 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination WD - 2/2 1 390 See X12 S 02= R0202 02= R0202 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 See X12 Standar 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 See X12 Standar 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 390 71 SIT Destinat	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 See X12 Standards Draft 02= R0203 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 See X12 Standards Draft 02= R0203 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M ID 2/2 1 430 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 70 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. 1 390 0 1 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 0 1 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 390 1	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If M405 contains code value 'IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 0 1 12 71 SIT Destination Location Name (WD) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 390 1 12	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 1 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M D 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M D 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 0	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If M405 contains code value IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. I 390 0 1 12 1 N1 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 0 1 12 1 N1 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 1 12 1 N1 <	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number - SIT Origin C 1 430 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 REF01 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M N N7/7 1 430 12 12 1 N1 REF01 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 1 N1 REF02 Number assigned to the shipment by the installation when placed into SIT at origin. I 1 390 0 1 12 1 N1 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C 1 390 0 1 12 1 N1	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP: The international APO or FPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 1 NI 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 1 NI 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 NI REFOI 128 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 NI REF01 128 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 NI REF02 127 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 NI REF02 127 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M AN 7/7 1 430 12 1 NI REF02 127 71	storage-in-transit at origin within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': The international APO or PPO code of the DoD approved warehouse used for storage-in-transit at origin outside CONUS, Alaska, and Hawaii. 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin C 1 430 0 12 12 1 N1 70 SIT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M D 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 REF SEGMENT - SIT Origin SiT Control Number (WO) Qualifier M D 2/2 1 430 12 12 1 N1 REFO2 12/7 C A N 10 2/3 70 SIT Control Number (WO) M A N 7/7 1 430 12 12 1 N1 REFO2 12/7 C A N 1/30 71 N1 SEGMENT - SIT Destination C _ 1 390 0 1 12 1 N1 See X12 Standards Draft Version 4 Release 1 for explanation of Syntax Notes: 02= R0203; 03= P0304 2/3 N1 N1 See X12 Standards Draft Version 4 Release 1 for explanat

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	SMENT II	NFORM	ΑΤΙΟ	N		X12	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sin Attri	nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
202	71	N4 SEGMENT - S	SIT Destination	С			420 X12 S C060		1 ds Draft	12 Versio	1 n 4 R		e 1 for exp	lanation	of Synt	ax Notes:	
203	71	City (WD)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
204	71	State (WD)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
205	71	Domestic Zip Co	de (WD)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3/15	
206	71	Country (WD)			ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
		is used to determin outside CONUS, A	ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO	t													
207	71	County/Postal Co CY - County/F IP - Postal	ode (WD) Qualifier ² arish	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	
208	71	If N405 contains co County of the DoD storage and mileag Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains co The international Al	approved warehouse that is used to determine le charges at destination within CONUS, de value 'IP': PO or FPO code of the DOD approved or storage-in-transit at destination outside	-	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/30	
209	71	REF SEGMENT -	SIT Destination	С			430 X12 S R0203	Standar	12 ds Draft	12 Versio	1 n 4 R		e 1 for exp	olanation	of Synt	ax Notes:	
210	71	SIT Control Num	ber (WD) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF01	128	М	ID 2/3	
		XC - Cargo Co	ontrol Number														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	GMENT	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 E	ELEME		ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
211	71	SIT Control Num	ber (WD)	М	AN 7/7	1	430		12	12	1	N1	REF02	127	С	AN 1/30	
		Number assigned into SIT at destinat	to the shipment by the installation when placed ion.														
212	70	N1 SEGMENT - 1	Fermination	С						12 t Versio		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syn	itax Notes:	
213	70	Termination Loc	ation Name (T3) Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
		T3 - Terminal	Location														
214	70	Termination Loc	ation Name (T3)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
		Location of termina prior to completion	ation of the shipment if shipment is terminated														
215	70	N3 SEGMENT - 1	Fermination	С		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
216	70	Street Address (T3)	Μ	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN 1/55	
217	70	N4 SEGMENT - 1	Fermination	С			420 X12 S C060	Standar	1 ds Draf	12 t Versic		N1 elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syn	itax Notes:	
218	70	City (T3)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
219	70	State (T3)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
220	70	Domestic Zip Co	ode (T3)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3/15	
221	70	Country (T3)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
		shipment is termina or Hawaii.	e country of termination of the shipment if ated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 6.														

		DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 I	ELEMENT IN	FORM	ATION
DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #			(Composite) Attributes
70	County/Postal C	Code (T3) Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	C ID	1/2	
	CY - County IP - Postal	/Parish														
70	County (T3) or I	nternational Zip Code (T3)	С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	O AN	1/30	
	County of termina prior to completion If N405 contains of International zip of if shipment is term	tion of the shipment if shipment is terminated n within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. ode value 'IP': ode of the location of termination of the shipme inated prior to completion outside CONUS,	nt													
75	N1 SEGMENT -	Diversion From	С			X12 \$	Standar		12 t Versio	-		e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syntax N	lotes:	
75	Diversion From	Location Name (T4) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	M ID	2/3	
	T4 - Transfe	Point														
75	Diversion From	Location Name (T4)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	C AN	1/60	
	Location from wh	ch shipment is diverted or transferred.														
75	N3 SEGMENT -	Diversion From	С		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1					
75	Street Address	(T4)	М	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	M AN	1/55	
75	N4 SEGMENT -	Diversion From	С		1	420	0	1	12	1	N1					
								rds Draf	t Versio	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	lanation	of Syntax N	lotes:	
75	City (T4)		С	AN 2/19	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	O AN	2/30	
	City from which s	nipment is diverted or transferred.														
	70 70 75 75 75 75 75 75 75	 70 County/Postal C CY - County/ IP - Postal 70 County (T3) or In If N405 contains of County of terminal prior to completion If N405 contains of International zip of if shipment is term Alaska, or Hawaii 75 N1 SEGMENT - In 75 Diversion From T4 - Transfer 75 Diversion From Location from white 75 N3 SEGMENT - In 75 Street Address of 75 N4 SEGMENT - In 75 City (T4) 	DG Data Name Notes and Codes 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier CY - County/Parish P - Postal 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. 75 N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier 74 Transfer Point 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Location from which shipment is diverted or transferred. 75 N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From	DGData NameNotes and CodesRe70County/Postal Code (T3) QualifierCCY - County/Parish IP - PostalC70County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3)C11If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.75N1 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC75Diversion From Location Name (T4) QualifierM75Diversion From Location Name (T4)M175N3 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC75Street Address (T4)M75N4 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC75Street Address (T4)M75N4 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC	Ded Notes and Codes Recommended Attributes 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C ID 2/2 CY - County/Parish IP - Postal C AN 1/25 AN 1/25 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C AN 1/25 1f N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the locit on of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. M ID 2/2 75 N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From C ID 2/2 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M M AN 1/35 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 75 N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From C ID 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From C ID 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From C ID 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From C ID	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Recommended Attributes Recommended Attributes Table 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C ID 2/2 1 CY - County/Parish IP - Postal C AN 1/25 1 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C AN 1/25 1 If N405 contains code value 'CY: County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. I See 75 N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From C I See See 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M M IN 1/35 1 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 75 N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From C I 1 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From C I 1 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From C I 1	DG Data Name Notes and Codes DO Recommended Attributes Tabl Pos 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C ID 2/2 1 420 CY - County/Parish IP - Postal C AN 1/25 1 420 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C AN 1/25 1 420 70 County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'IP': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. 1 390 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M ID 2/2 1 390 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M AN 1/35 1 390 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 390 75 N3 SEGMENT - Diversion From C 1 410 75 Street Address (T4) M AN 1/35 1 410 75 N4 SEGMENT - Diversion From	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Recommended Attributes Tabl Pos Reg bes 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C ID 2/2 1 420 70 County/Parish IP - Postal C ID 2/2 1 420 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C AN 1/25 1 420 70 County of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'CY': County of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. 1 390 O See X12 Standar 02= R0203; 03=1 75 N1 SEGMENT - Diversion From C I 390 O See X12 Standar 02= R0203; 03=1 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M M AN 1/35 1 390 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M AN 1/35 1 390 I 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 410 0 75 Street Address (T4) M	Do Recommended Attributes Notes and Codes Notes Mase Notes Attributes Notes Table Pos Reg Des Mase Mase 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C I 420 1 70 County/Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C I 420 1 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C AN 1/25 1 420 1 70 Footogram I Notes and Codes (T3) C AN 1/25 1 420 1 70 Footogram I Immediation of the shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. Immediation 2 proceed of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. N See X12 Standards Draf 02= R0203; 03= P0304 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) Qualifier M IN 390 1 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 390 1 75 Diversion From Location Name (T4) M AN 1/35 1 410 2 </td <td>DGData NameNotes and CodesDo Recommended AttributesRec TablRec PosRec Rec UseMaxLp Ret Ret70County/Postal Code (T3) QualifierCID2/2142011270County/Parish IP-PostalCAN 1/25142011270County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3)CAN 1/25142011211N405 contains code value 'CY: County of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion within CNUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'P': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.1390011275N1 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC</td> <td>DG Data Name Notes and Codes Deb Recommended Attributes Tabl Pos Req Use Max Use Lp Lv Lp Lv 70 County//Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C D 2/2 1 420 1 12 1 70 County//Parish IP - Postal </td> <td>DG Data Name Notes and Codes Notes and Codes</td> <td>DG Data Name Notes and Codes Notes and Codes</td> <td>DG Data Name Notes and Codes Dot Matrix Pos Reg Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp</td> <td>Dol Mate Name Notes and Codes Notes and Co</td> <td>DG Data Name Notes and Codes Pool Pool Req Mass Lp Lp Lp Ref DE Xttrlbures 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C D 2/2 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N405 309 C D 1/2 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N405 310 O AN 1/30 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N406 310 O AN 1/30 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N406 310 O AN 1/30 70 County of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. I 390 0 1 12 1 N1 N102 23 X14</td>	DGData NameNotes and CodesDo Recommended AttributesRec TablRec PosRec Rec UseMaxLp Ret Ret70County/Postal Code (T3) QualifierCID2/2142011270County/Parish IP-PostalCAN 1/25142011270County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3)CAN 1/25142011211N405 contains code value 'CY: County of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion within CNUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. If N405 contains code value 'P': International zip code of the location of termination of the shipment if shipment is terminated prior to completion outside CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.1390011275N1 SEGMENT - Diversion FromC	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Deb Recommended Attributes Tabl Pos Req Use Max Use Lp Lv Lp Lv 70 County//Postal Code (T3) Qualifier C D 2/2 1 420 1 12 1 70 County//Parish IP - Postal	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Notes and Codes	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Notes and Codes	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Dot Matrix Pos Reg Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp Lp Lp De De De Max Lp Lp	Dol Mate Name Notes and Codes Notes and Co	DG Data Name Notes and Codes Pool Pool Req Mass Lp Lp Lp Ref DE Xttrlbures 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C D 2/2 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N405 309 C D 1/2 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N405 310 O AN 1/30 70 County/Poatish IP - Postal C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N406 310 O AN 1/30 70 County (T3) or International Zip Code (T3) C A N 1/25 1 420 1 12 1 N1 N406 310 O AN 1/30 70 County of termination of the shipment is terminated prior to completion within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. I 390 0 1 12 1 N1 N102 23 X14

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	X12 SEC	GMENT I	INFORM	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 E	ELEME	NT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
231	75	State (T4)	·	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID :	2/2	
			ne state from which shipment is diverted or CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
232	75	Domestic Zip C	ode (T4)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3	3/15	
233	75	Country (T4)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID :	2/3	
		or transferred outs	ne country from which the shipment is diverted side CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. _ength attribute changed to accommodate ISO 46.															
234	75	County/Postal C	Code (T4) Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID	1/2	
		CY - County/ IP - Postal	/Parish															
235	75	County (T4) or I	nternational Zip Code (T4)	С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1	1/30	
		transferred within If N405 contains c International zip c	tion of the shipment if shipment is diverted or CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
236	76	N1 SEGMENT -	Diversion To	С		1	390		1	12		N1						
								Standaı 3; 03= I		t Versio	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for ex	planation	of Syn	tax N	otes:	
237	76	Diversion To Lo	cation Name (TT) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID :	2/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: with code value 'T TT - Transfer	•															
238	76	Diversion To Lo	cation Name (TT)	М	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1	1/60	
		Location to which	shipment is diverted or transferred.															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENTI	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12	ELEME	NT INF	ORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
239	76	N3 SEGMENT -	Diversion To	С		1	410	0	2	12	1	N1			•		·	
240	76	Street Address	(TT)	М	AN 1/35	1	410		2	12	1	N1	N301	166	М	AN 1	/55	
		Street address to	which shipment is diverted or transferred.															
241	76	N4 SEGMENT -	Diversion To	С		1	420	0	1	12	1	N1						
							X12 S C060		ds Draf	t Versio	on 4 R	elease	e 1 for exp	planation	of Syn	tax No	otes:	
242	76	City (TT)		С	AN 2/30	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2	/30	
		City to which ship	ment is diverted or transferred.															
243	76	State (TT)		С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2	2/2	
			e state to which shipment is diverted or CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
244	76	Domestic Zip C	ode (TT)	С	ID 3/15	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3	/15	
		•	cation to which shipment is diverted or CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
245	76	Country (TT)		С	ID 2/3	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2	2/3	
		transferred outsid	e country to which shipment is diverted or e CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii. Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO 46.															
246	76	County/Postal C	Code (TT) Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1	1/2	
		CY - County IP - Postal	/Parish															

				DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM		N		X12 I	ELEME	NT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG		Data Name No	otes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
247	76	6	County (TT) or Inter	mational Zip Code (TT)	С	AN 1/25	1	420		1	12	1	N1	N406	310	0	AN [·]	1/30	
			CONUS, Alaska, or Ha If N405 contains code International zip code	ment is diverted or transferred within awaii.															
248	7(0	N1 SEGMENT - Alte	ernate Terminal	С		1	390	0	1	12	1							
									Standar 3; 03= F		t Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syn	tax N	otes:	
249	7(0	Alternate Terminal	Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3	
			TR - Terminal																
250	7(0	Alternate Port or Te	erminal Code	Μ	AN 1/35	1	390		1	12	1	N1	N102	93	С	AN [·]	1/60	
			Ocean/Aerial Terminal when rate solicitation identified in the interna alternate Aerial Port or	DDC code of the alternate Military I (MOT/MAT) for Code T and 5 shipments item 528 applies. Use the authorized code, ational personal property solicitation, of the f Embarkation (APOE) or Aerial Port of sed for Code J shipments when rate pplies.															
251	80	0	S5 SEGMENT - Ext	ra Delivery Address	С		1	450	0	1	999	1	S5						
										ds Draf 20506; 0			elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax N	otes:	
252	80	0	Extra Delivery Addr	ess Loop Start	Μ	N0 1/2	1	450		1	999	1	S5	S501	165	М	N0	1/3	
			occur for each stop-o should appear in the 1	DoD shipment, the S5 stop off loop must ff address. The stop off sequence number 00 Detail - Line Item Header Information nodity to be delivered at that stop-off.															
253	80	0	Extra Delivery Addr	ess Identifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	450		1	999	1	S5	S502	163	М	ID	2/2	
			UL - Unload																

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEC	GMENTI	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12	ELEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
254	80	N1 SEGMENT -	Extra Delivery Address	С						5 t Versio		N1 elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	tax Notes:	
255	80		ddress Name (AE) Qualifier nal Delivery Address	М	ID 2/2	1	490		1	5	2	N1	N101	98	М	ID 2/3	
256	80	Extra Delivery A Qualify in N101.	ddress Name (AE)	М	AN 1/35	1	490		1	5	2	N1	N102	93	С	AN 1/60	
257	80	N2 SEGMENT -	Extra Delivery Address	С		1	500	0	2	5	2	N1					
258	80	Extra Delivery A	ddress Name (AE) Run over	М	AN 1/35	1	500		2	5	2	N1	N201	93	М	AN 1/60	
259	80	N4 SEGMENT -	Extra Delivery Address	С			520 X12 \$ C060	Standar	1 rds Draf	5 t Versio		N1 elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	itax Notes:	
260	80	City (AE)		С	AN 2/19	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/30	
261	80	State (AE) Also use for provi	nce if shipment is Canadian.	С	ID 2/2	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2/2	
262	80	Domestic Zip Co	ode (AE)	С	ID 3/15	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3/15	
263	80	Country (AE) CHANGE NOTE: 1 codes per DM #44	Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO 16.	С	ID 2/3	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2/3	
264	80	County/Postal C CY - County, IP - Postal	Code (AE) Qualifier /Parish	С	ID 2/2	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1/2	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12	ELEME	ENT I	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple ibute		(Composite) Attributes
265	80	County (AE) or Ir	nternational Zip Code (AE)	С	AN 1/25	1	520	1	1	5	2	N1	N406	310	0	AN	1/30	
		CONUS, Alaska, o If N405 contains co International APO	e additional delivery point is located within r Hawaii.															
266	81	S5 SEGMENT - E	Extra Pickup Address	С		1	450		1	999	1							
									rds Draf P0506; 0			elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syı	ntax I	Notes:	
267	81	Extra Pickup Add	dress Loop Start	М	N0 1/2	1	450	.,	1	999	1	S5	S501	165	М	NO	1/3	
		Use sequential nur required pickup.	mbers between 1 and 99. List in sequence of															
268	81	Extra Pickup Add	dress Identifier	Μ	ID 2/2	1	450		1	999	1	S5	S502	163	Μ	ID	2/2	
		LD - Load																
269	81	N1 SEGMENT - E	Extra Pickup Address	С						5 t Versio		N1 elease	1 for exp	lanation	of Syı	ntax I	Notes:	
270	81	Extra Pickup Add	dress Name (AB) Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	1	490		1	5	2	N1	N101	98	М	ID	2/3	
		AB - Addition	al Pick Up Address															
271	81	Extra Pickup Add	dress Name (AB)	Μ	AN 1/35	1	490		1	5	2	N1	N102	93	С	AN	1/60	
			he location designated as an additional pickup s originating from CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
272	81	N2 SEGMENT - I	Extra Pickup Address	С		1	500	0	2	5	2	N1						
273	81	Extra Pickup Add	dress Name (AB) Run over	М	AN 1/35	1	500		2	5	2	N1	N201	93	М	AN	1/60	
		Use this space to N102 above.	carry run over street address characters from															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	(12 SEC	SMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12	ELEMEN	IT INF	ORMATION	
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sim Attrib			oosite) outes
274	81	N4 SEGMENT -	Extra Pickup Address	С			520 X12 \$ C060		1 ds Draft	5 Versio	2 n 4 Re		e 1 for exp	planation	of Synta	ax Not	es:	
275	81	City (AB)		С	AN 2/19	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N401	19	0	AN 2/3	30	
276	81	State (AB)	is an additional pickup point.		ID 2/2	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N402	156	0	ID 2	0	
270	01	Abbreviation of th	ne state in which an additional pickup point is CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.	U	U 2/2	1	520		I	5	Z		11402	150	0		2	
277	81	Domestic Zip C	code (AB)	С	ID 3/15	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N403	116	0	ID 3/	15	
			ddress of the location designated as an point within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															
278	81	Country (AB)		С	ID 2/3	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N404	26	0	ID 2	/3	
		when an addition Alaska, or Hawai	Length attribute changed to accommodate ISO															
279	81	County/Postal (Code (AB) Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N405	309	С	ID 1,	2	
		CY - County IP - Postal	//Parish															
280	81	County (AB) or	International Zip Code (AB)	С	AN 1/25	1	520		1	5	2	N1	N406	310	0	AN 1/3	30	
		pickup point is in If N405 contains International APC	a shipment is picked up when an additional volved within CONUS, Alaska, or Hawaii.															

				DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM		N		X12 I	ELEMENT INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	1	Data Name	Notes and Codes	Recon	nmended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Simple) Attributes	(Composite) Attributes
281	1(0	FA1 SEGMENT -	Appropriation Number	С		1	550	М	1	>1	1	FA1				
		: : :	appropriation numb segments. Shipper and sending structu	ed to receive appropriation data. Begins the ber loop. This contains the FA1 and FA2 systems that are capable of receiving, storing, ured DoD appropriation numbers may use this hose numbers with trading partners.	,												
282	1(0 -	Type of Financial	Accounting Data	M ID) 2/2	1	550		1	>1	1	FA1	FA101	559	M ID 2/2	
			DN - Departm DX - United Si	ent of Defense (DoD) ent of the Navy tates Marine Corps ent of Air Force ent of Army													
283	1(0	FA2 SEGMENT -	Appropriation Structure	М		1	560	М	>1	>1	1	FA1				

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	MENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 E	LEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	Recor	mmended tributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
284	10	Breakdown Strue	cture Detail Code	MI	D 2/2	1	560	11	>1	>1	1	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID 2/2	
			Z' to indicate non-structured appropriation. This in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).														
		'E3' to indicate 'Cus															
			Note change and codes added and deleted per														
		84 - Total Dire	ect Costs														
		A1 - Departm	nent Indicator														
		A2 - Transfer	r from Department														
		A3 - Fiscal Y	ear Indicator														
		A4 - Basic Sy	/mbol Number														
		A7 - Subhead	d or Limit														
		AT - Air Force	e Transportation Account Code (ATAC)														
		B3 - Budget F	Program Activity														
		B4 - Program	Year Indicator														
		B5 - Fund Co	ode														
		C1 - Program															
		D4 - Compon	ent Sub-allocation Recipient														
		D6 - Sub-allot	tment Recipient														
		D7 - Work Ce	enter Recipient														
		E4 - Operatin	ng Budget Activity Number														
		F1 - Object C	Class														
		F3 - Governm	nent or Public Sector Identifier														
		F4 - Country															
		G3 - Material	Program Code														
			ting Processing Code														
		G5 - Property	y Accounting Activity Indicator														
		H1 - Cost Coo	de														
		H3 - Cost Allo	ocation Code														
			nt or Record Reference Number														
		K6 - Account	ing Classification Reference Code														
			ing Installation Number														
		MD - Moveme	ent Designator Code (MDC)														
I						I											

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 I	ELEMENT	INFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Simpl Attribut		(Composite) Attributes
		P6 - Contract	Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator ortation Account Code (TAC)														
285	10	as a dollar amoun positions after the a whole dollar amo	ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatte t including a decimal character and two decimal, representing cents even if the value	ed	AN 1/80	1	560		>1	>1	1	FA1	FA202	1195	1A M	N 1/80	
286	10	L10 SEGMENT -	Appropriation Weight	М		1	570	М	1	>1	1	FA1					
287	10	Weight		М	R 1/10	1	570		1	>1	1	FA1	L1001	81	M R	1/10	
288	10	Weight Qualifier B - Billed Wei		М	ID 1/1	1	570		1	>1	1	FA1	L1002	187	M ID	1/2	
289	10	Weight Unit Coc L - Pounds	le	М	ID 1/1	1	570		1	>1	1	FA1	L1003	188	M ID	1/1	
290	100	This segment begi	Rate and Charges ins the HL 100 Loop used to describe linehaul Use one HL loop for each service identifier	С		2	10	Μ	1	>1	1	HL					
291	100	Use value '100' in loop.	nd Charges Loop Qualifier this data element to indicate rate and charges Single Factor' removed from application name p guidance.		AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	M A	N 1/12	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12 I	ELEME		FORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sin Attril	nple) bute:		(Composite) Attributes
292	100	Hierarchical Lev	el Code	Μ	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		FI - Financial	Information															
293	100	L0 SEGMENT - L	inehaul	Μ		2	145		1	20		L0						
		CHANGE NOTE: 'a name per DFAS gu	and Single Factor' removed from application uidance.										e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				lotes:	
294	100	Linehaul Rate a	nd Charges Loop Additional Qualifier	Μ	N0 3/3	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: 'a	Qualifier required to satisfy ASC X12 syntax. and Single Factor' removed from application anged per SDDC and DFAS guidance.															
295	100	L1 SEGMENT - S	Service	Μ		2	150		20	20		L0						
									rds Draf R040506				1 for exp 1718	lanation	of Synt	ax N	lotes:	
296	100	Service Rate		Μ	R 3/7	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L102	60	С	R	1/9	
		as a dollar amount	ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatted t including a decimal character and two decimal, representing cents even if the value is punt.															
		CHANGE NOTE: N	Note of clarification added per DM 588.															
297	100	Service Rate Qu	alifier	М	ID 2/2	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L103	122	С	ID	2/2	
		CHANGE NOTE: (CW - Per Hur FR - Flat Rate VM - Volume																
298	100	Service Charge		М	N2 2/8	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2	1/12	
			accessorial or protective service. If the shippe charge, carry '00' in this data element. A in this data.	r														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	12 SEC	SMENT I	NFORM	IATIO	N	I	X12	ELEME		NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute:		(Composite) Attributes
299	100	Service Identifier	Code	М	ID 3/3	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: C LHS - Linehau	Corrected erroneous user note by removal. ul Service															
300	100	HL SEGMENT - V	/olume Move Number	М		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
		CHANGE NOTE: So guidance.	egment added per DM #178 and DFAS-IN															
301	100	Volume Move Nu	Imber Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
		Use value '200' in t loop.	his element to indicate volume move description	on														
302	100	Hierarchical Leve	el Code	М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		Use code value 'PF PP - Related F	P' to indicate volume move. Parties															
303	100	L0 SEGMENT - V	olume Move Number	С		2			1	20		L0						
		CHANGE NOTE: S	egment added per DM #178.										e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				lotes:	
304	100	Lading Line Item	Number	М	N0 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3	
		Enter value '1' to s CHANGE NOTE: S	atisfy syntax. egment added per DM #178.															
305	100	L1 SEGMENT - V	olume Move Number	С		2			20	20		L0						
									ds Draf R040506				e 1 for exp 1718	olanation	of Syr	itax N	lotes:	
306	100	Required Eleme	nt	М	N2 1/1	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L106	117	С	N2	1/9	
		Enter value '0' (zer	ro) to satisfy X12 syntax.															
307	100	Volume Move Nu	Imber	С	AN 2/25	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0	AN	2/25	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEG	SMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 I	ELEME	NT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
308	200	and Allowances This segment begi administrative/una information.	ns the HL 200-203 Loops used to describe ccompanied baggage/professional gear weight Veight information placed in separate HL and L0	Μ		2	10	Μ	1	>1	1	HL						
309	200	Loop Qualifier Use value '200' in t administrative/una	Baggage/Gear Weights and Allowances his element to indicate ccompanied baggage/professional gear ances description loop.	Μ	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN ²	1/12	
310	200	Hierarchical Lev PH - Product		М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
311	200	This segment begi weight allowance i	Veight information placed in separate HL and L0	С							on 4 R		e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				otes:	
312	200	Administrative W Entry should not co right-most point of	ontain a decimal; decimal is assumed at	М	R 1/10	2	145		1	20	2	LO	L004	81	С	R ′	1/10	
313	200	Administrative W WA - Adminis	eight Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	145		1	20	2	LO	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
314	200	Administrative W L - Pounds	/eight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	LO	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
315	200	This segment begi unaccompanied ba	Jnaccompanied Baggage Weight ns the L0 Loop used to describe aggage weight allowance information. Veight information placed in separate HL and L0 iidance.	С							on 4 R		e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				otes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD	<u> </u>		>	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 E	LEME	NT I	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		comme Attribu	ended	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Si Attr	mple ibute) es	(Composite) Attributes
316	200	Unaccompanied	Baggage Weight	Μ	N0 1/	/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		Entry should not co right-most point of	ntain a decimal; decimal is assumed at the field.																
317	200	Unaccompanied	Baggage Weight Qualifier	М	ID 2/	/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
		WB - Unaccor	npanied Baggage Weight																
318	200	Unaccompanied	Baggage Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/	/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																	
319	200	L0 SEGMENT - F	Professional Gear Weight	С			2	145	-	1 Internet	20		L0	1 60 0 000	-lanation d	4 0		lataa	
		gear weight allowa	/eight information placed in separate HL and L0												olanation c 1104; 13=			NOLES:	
320	200	Professional Ge	ar Weight	М	N0 1/	/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		Entry should not co right-most point of	ntain a decimal; decimal is assumed at the field.																
321	200	Professional Gea	ar Weight Qualifier	М	ID 2/	/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
		WG - Profess	ional Gear Weight																
322	200	Professional Gea	ar Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/	/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																	
323	201	HL SEGMENT - (Gross Weights and Allowances	М			2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
		weight information	/eight information placed in separate HL and L0																
324	201	Gross Weights a	nd Allowances Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/	/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
		Use value '201' in t allowances descrip	his element to indicate gross weights and ption loop.																

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	MENT II	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N		X12 E	ELEME	INT IN	NFORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute		(Composite) Attributes
325	201	Hierarchical Lev	el Code	М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	Μ	ID	1/2	
		PH - Product	Characteristic															
326	201	L0 SEGMENT - S	hipment Gross Weight	М		2	145	0	1	20		L0						
		CHANGE NOTE: V loops per DFAS gu	Veight information placed in separate HL and L0 idance.											blanation 1104; 13=			lotes:	
327	201	Shipment Gross	Weight	М	N0 1/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		shipment net weigl	r the shipment. This weight includes the nt plus the tare weight. Entry should not contain is assumed at right-most point of the field.	l														
328	201	Shipment Gross	Weight Qualifier	М	ID 1/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
		G - Gross We RG - Reweigl	ight n Gross Weight															
329	201	Shipment Gross	Weight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																
330	202	HL SEGMENT - 1	Fare Weights and Allowances	М		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
		weight information	Veight information placed in separate HL and L0															
331	202	Tare Weights an	d Allowances Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
		Use value '202' in t allowances descrip	his element to indicate tare weights and otion loop.															
332	202	Hierarchical Lev	el Code	Μ	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		PH - Product	Characteristic															
333	202	L0 SEGMENT - S	Shipment Tare Weight	М		2	145	0	1	20		L0						
		CHANGE NOTE: V loops per DFAS gu	Veight information placed in separate HL and L0 idance.										-	blanation 1104; 13=			lotes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT II	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12 E	ELEME		IFORM	
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute:		(Composite) Attributes
334	202	Shipment Tare V	Veight	М	N0 1/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		of the truck or cont	eight of the shipment. Tare weight is the weight tainer. Entry should not contain a decimal; d a right-most point of the field.															
335	202	Shipment Tare V	Veight Qualifier	М	ID 1/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
		RT - Reweigh T - Tare Weig	n Tare Weight ht															
336	202	Shipment Tare V	Veight Unit Qualifier	М	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																
337	203	HL SEGMENT -	Net Weights and Allowances	М		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
		information.	ns the HL 203 Loop used to describe net weigh Veight information placed in separate HL and L0 uidance.	t														
338	203	Net Weights and	Allowances Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
		Use value '203' in t loop.	this element to indicate net weight description															
339	203	Hierarchical Lev	el Code	М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		PH - Product	Characteristic															
340	200	PER SEGMENT	- Net Reweigh Witnessed	С		2	131		5 Ida Draft	>1		HL	1 60	Janatia	-4 0			
		This segment is re-	quired if L005 is 'RN'.						ds Draft 20506; 07			elease	e 1 for exp	Dianation	of Syn	itax N	iotes:	
341	200	Net Reweigh Wi	tnessed	М	ID 2/2	2	131		5	>1	1	HL	PER01	366	М	ID	2/2	
		Use code value 'A AU - Report /	U' to certify that reweigh was witnessed. Authorizer															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	MENT II	NFORM	ΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12	ELEMEN	IT INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sim Attrik		(Composite) Attributes
342	203		Shipment Net Weight Veight information placed in separate HL and L0 idance.	С								elease	e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				:
343	203	weight + pallet wei	eight he shipment. Net weight = freight weight + skid ght + dunnage weight. Entry should not contain is assumed at right-most point of the field.		NO 1/8	2	145		1	20	2	LO	L004	81	С	R 1/10	
344	203	Use code value 'E'	t Weight Net Weight		ID 1/2	2	145		1	20	2	LO	L005	187	С	ID 1/2	
345	203	Shipment Net Wo L - Pounds	eight Unit Qualifier	Μ	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID 1/1	
346	300	This segment begin accessorial service	Accessorial Services Requested Ins the HL 301/302 Loop used to describe as requested at origin and destination. Use one accessorial service identified in L108.	С		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL					
347	300	Use values: '301' to indicate ac	ice Ordered Loop Qualifier cessorial services ordered at origin loop cessorial services ordered at destination loop.	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	Μ.	AN 1/12	
348	300	Hierarchical Leve SS - Services		М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID 1/2	
349	300	N9 SEGMENT - S	itops	С				-		>1 Versio	-	HL elease	e 1 for exp	blanation	of Synta	ax Notes:	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	I	X12 I	ELEME	NT IN	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes
350	300	Stop Off Sequer	ce Number Cross-Reference Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2	2/3	
		QN - Stop Se	quence Number															
351	300	Stop Off Sequer	ce Number Cross-Reference	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1	/30	
		This requisition nu carried in this data	mber which corresponds to the line item is element.															
352	300	N9 SEGMENT - S	Service Status	С		2	100	0	10	>1		HL						
								Standaı 3; 06= (Versio	on 4 Re	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syn	tax No	otes:	
353	300	Service Status C	Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2	2/3	
			appear if TCN is used. rial Status Code															
354	300	Service Status D	Description Code	М	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1	/30	
		Every line item (LX associated with. Q	(100 Loop) should identify the TCN it is rualify in N901.															
355	300	Date Ordered		Μ	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8	3/8	
			ional service was performed. Qualify in N901 e format YYMMDD.															
356	300	N9 SEGMENT - S	Service Status	С		2	100	-	10	>1		HL						
								Standaı 3; 06= (Versio	on 4 Re	elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Syn	tax No	otes:	
357	300	Service Status C	Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2	2/3	
		Number if NSN is r	appear if NSN is used. Use Manufacturer's Par not available. rial Status Code	t														
358	300	Service Status D	Description Code	М	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1	/30	
		Qualify in N901.																

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12 I	ELEME	NT INI	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes		(Composite) Attributes
359	300	Date Requested	to be Performed	М	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8	8/8	
		Date additional ser	rvice was requested to be performed.															
360	300	N9 SEGMENT - S	Sequential Tracking Number	М		2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL						
		This tracking numb Powertrack.	per for the line item is used by the carrier and															
		CHANGE NOTE: S	egment added per DM #619.															
361	300	Sequential Track	king Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2	2/3	
		Use code value '2l' 2l - Tracking N	to denote Sequential Tracking Number. Number															
362	300	Sequential Track	king Number	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1	/30	
363	300	N9 SEGMENT - I	nternal Reference Number	М		2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL						
		This is Powertrack shipment/invoice.	's Internal Reference Number for this															
		CHANGE NOTE: S	egment added per DM #619.															
364	300	Internal Referen	ce Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2	2/3	
		Use code value '60 Number for this shi 60 - Account	•															
365	300	Internal Referen	ice Number	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1	/30	
366	300	N9 SEGMENT - (Carriers's Reference Number	М		2	100	0	10	>1	1	HL						
		Use for the Carrier shipment/invoice.	s's Reference Number for this															
		CHANGE NOTE: S	egment added per DM #619.															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT I	INFORM	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12 I	ELEME	NT II	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple ibute		(Composite) Attributes
367	300	Carriers's Refer	ence Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		CN - Carriers	Reference Number (PRO/Invoice)															
368	300	Carriers's Refer	ence Number	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN	1/30	
369	300	L0 SEGMENT - U	Jnits Ordered	С				Standar			on 4 F			planation C1104; 13:	-		lotes:	
370	300	Number of Units	Ordered	С	R 1/6	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L002	220	С	R	1/11	
			e. hours, 100 pounds, etc.) ordered by the becific additional service.															
371	300	Number of Units	Ordered Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L003	221	С	ID	2/2	
			TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information nvention) for appropriate code values.															
372	300	Weight		С	R 1/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		112D, 130D, 145B	onal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, , 152D, 518A or 534A. lote changed per DFAS guidance.															
373	300	Weight Qualifier		С	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
		B - Billed Wei	ght															
374	300	Weight Unit Cod	e	С	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																
375	300	L1 SEGMENT - I	tem Number Ordered	С				Standar	20 rds Draf R040506		on 4 F			planation	of Syn	tax N	lotes:	
376	300	Required Eleme	ent	М	N2 1/1	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L106	117	C N2 1/9		1/9	
		Enter value '0' (ze	ro) to satisfy X12 syntax.															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	(12 SEG	MENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12 E	ELEME		FORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibute		(Composite) Attributes
377	300	Item Number Ord	dered	С	ID 3/3	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3	
			TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information nvention) for appropriate code values.															
378	300	Item ID Ordered		С	AN 2/25	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0	AN	2/25	
		Standard Point Loc describe where the required to determi	services like empty movements require a ation Code (SPLC) or other information to a service was performed. This information is ine the charge for the service.															
			TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information nvention) for appropriate code values.															
379	300		Release Value Ordered	С	N2 2/8	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L114	74	С	N2	2/12	
		Required for prope	r application of rates for certain commodities.															
380	300	Higher Declared	Release Value Ordered Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L115	122	С	ID	2/2	
		BL - Bill of Lac	ding Declared Value															
381	300	HL SEGMENT - A	Accessorial Services Performed	М		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
		accessorial service	ns the HL 303/304 Loop used to describe s performed at origin and destination. Use one accessorial service identified in L108.															
382	300	Accessorial Serv	ices Performed Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
			cessorial services performed at origin cessorial services performed at destination.															
383	300	Hierarchical Leve	el Code	М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		SS - Services																
384	300	N9 SEGMENT - S	Stop Off Sequence	С				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		>1 Versio		HL elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Syr	ntax N	lotes:	

		DoD	INFORMATION		DoD		х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 I	ELEME	NT INFO	RMATION
Index	DG	Data Name Notes a	nd Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
385	300	Stop Off Sequence Num	ber Cross-Reference Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	3
		This qualifier must appear i QN - Stop Sequence N															
386	300	Stop Off Sequence Num	ber Cross-Reference	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/3	0
		Qualify in N901.															
387	300	N9 SEGMENT - Service	Status	С		2	100	0	10	>1		HL					
								Standar 3; 06= (t Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Synt	ax Note	S:
388	300	Service Status Qualifier		Μ	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	3
		This qualifier must appear i 1P - Accessorial Statu															
389	300	Service Status Descripti	on Code	Μ	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/3	0
		Qualify in N901.															
390	300	Date Performed		Μ	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8/8	3
		Date the additional service	was performed.														
391	300	N9 SEGMENT - Service	Status	С		2	100	0	10	>1		HL					
								Standar 3; 06= (t Versio	on 4 R	elease	1 for exp	olanation	of Synt	ax Note	IS:
392	300	Service Status Qualifier		Μ	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	3
		1P - Accessorial Statu	is Code														
393	300	Service Status Descripti	on Code	Μ	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/3	0
		stop-off by carrying the set address in this data elemen	nent, a line item is identified with a quence number of the stop-off it. That sequence number appears in der area of the transaction set. Qualify														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT	INFORI	ΟΙΤΑΝ	N		X12 I	ELEMEN		MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommende	ed Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) outes	(Composite) Attributes
394	300	Date Certified	•	М	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8/8	
		Date the additiona representative.	I service was certified for payment by a DoD														
395	300	L0 SEGMENT - I	Jnits Performed	С				Standa			on 4 R			planation C1104; 13:	-	ax Notes:	
396	300	Number of Units	Performed	С	R 1/6	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L002	220	С	R 1/11	
			e., hours, 100 pounds, etc) performed by the ic additional service.														
397	300	Number of Units	Performed Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L003	221	С	ID 2/2	
		Implementation Co	TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information onvention) for appropriate code values. DM 150. Add code value 'LB - Pound' to Number I Qualifier.														
398	300	Weight		С	R 1/8	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R 1/10	
		112D, 130D, 145B	onal property if L112 is 112A, 112B, 112C, , 152D, 518A or 534A. Note changed per DFAS guidance.														
399	300	Weight Qualifier		С	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID 1/2	
		B - Billed Wei	ght														
400	300	Weight Unit Cod	e	С	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID 1/1	
		L - Pounds															
401	300	L1 SEGMENT - S	Service Performed	С				Standa	20 rds Draf R040506		on 4 R			planation	of Synt	ax Notes:	
402	300	Service Perform	ed Rate	М	R 3/7	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L102	60	С	R 1/9	
		Enter freight rate a	pplied to the shipment of the commodity.														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	X12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	i	X12 E	ELEMEN	IT INFORM	
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	l Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sim Attrib		(Composite) Attributes
403	300	Service Perform	ed Rate Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L103	122	С	ID 2/2	
		Use code value 'R	C' to denote Rate Charged per line item.														
			Code value 'RC' and user note added per DM 621.														
		CW - Per Hu RC - Rate	ndred Weight														
404	300	Service Perform	ed Charge	М	N2 3/8	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2 1/12	
		The charge allow	ed for fuel surcharge.														
		When L104 conta charge for that line	ins code value 'RC' this value identifies the total a item.														
			Explanatory user note added to clarify use of 'RC' to L103 per DM 621.														
405	300	Item Number Pe	erformed	С	ID 3/3	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID 3/3	
		SDDC domestic, i	hat represent standard item numbers from the nternational, or other rate solicitations or X12 ent third party or miscellaneous services having equivalent.														
		CHANGE NOTE: LHS - Lineha	Erroneous reference to Section 6.0 removed. aul Service														
			Accessorial Service Charge Party Service														
406	300	Item ID Perform	ed	С	AN 2/25	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L112	276	0 /	AN 2/25	
		additional service description.	em number plus a unique identifier of the item or the third party/miscellaneous service Erroneous reference to Section 6.0 removed.														

				DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEG	MENT I	NFORM	ΙΟΙΤΑΙ	N		X12 E		ORMATION
Index	DG	Data Nan	ie	Notes and Codes	Re	ecommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Simple) Attributes	(Composite) Attributes
407	30	0 Higher [Declared	Release Value	С	N2 2/10	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L114	74	C N2 2/1	2
		shipment coverage counselo member coverage	. Require on the sh r is used will have . This dat 5 or 335.	that the member wishes to declare for the d when the member wants more than basic nipment. The amount the member quotes the to determine how much additional coverage the to pay beyond the Government-provided basic ta element must be supplied only if L108 is There is an implied decimal at the second													
408	30	C		Release Value Performed Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L115	122	C ID 2/2	2
		BL -	Bill of La	iding Declared Value													
409	30	Carriers o appropria	do not ne Ition num	Appropriation Number ed to receive appropriation data. Begins the ber loop for accessorial services. This contains segments. Shipper systems that are capable of			1	550	Μ	1	>1	2	FA1				
			may use	and sending structured DoD appropriation this loop to exchange those numbers with													
				FA1 loop, consisting of FA1, FA2, and L10 to the accessorial HL loop per DM #618.													
410	30	0 Type of	Financia	I Accounting Data	М	ID 2/2	1	550		1	>1	2	FA1	FA101	559	M ID 2/2	2
			•	nent of Defense (DoD)													
			•	hent of the Navy													
				States Marine Corps nent of Air Force													
			•	nent of Army													
411	30	0 FA2 SE	GMENT ·	Appropriation Structure	М		1	560	М	>1	>1	2	FA1				

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	(12 SEG	SMENT	INFORM	МАТІС	N	I	X12 E	LEME		IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	Recor	mmended tributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv		Ref Des	DE #		nple) outes	(Composite) Attributes
412	300	Breakdown Stru	cture Detail Code	MIC) 2/2	1	560		>1	>1	2	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID 2/2	
			Z' to indicate non-structured appropriation. This in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).														
			cal Installation Data/IFS Number'														
		CHANGE NOTE: N DM #511.	Note change and codes added and deleted per														
		84 - Total Dire	ect Costs														
		A1 - Departm	nent Indicator														
		A2 - Transfer	r from Department														
		A3 - Fiscal Ye	ear Indicator														
		A4 - Basic Sy	/mbol Number														
		A7 - Subhead	d or Limit														
		AT - Air Force	e Transportation Account Code (ATAC)														
		B3 - Budget F	Program Activity														
		B4 - Program	Year Indicator														
		B5 - Fund Co	de														
		C1 - Program	Element														
		D4 - Compon	ent Sub-allocation Recipient														
		D6 - Sub-allot	tment Recipient														
		D7 - Work Ce	enter Recipient														
		E4 - Operatin	ng Budget Activity Number														
		F1 - Object C	Class														
		F3 - Governm	nent or Public Sector Identifier														
		F4 - Country	Code														
		G3 - Material	Program Code														
		G4 - Account	ing Processing Code														
			Accounting Activity Indicator														
		H1 - Cost Co															
		H4 - Classific	ation Code														
		J1 - Documer	nt or Record Reference Number														
			ing Classification Reference Code														
			ng Installation Number														
			ent Designator Code (MDC)														
			5														

			DoD INFORMATION		Do	D		Х	12 SEG	GMENT	INFORM	MATIC	N	I	X12 E	ELEME	NT INFOR	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		comn	nended outes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Sir Attri	nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
	i	P6 - Contrac	Military Sales (FMS) Line Item Number t Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator ortation Account Code (TAC)	·								·			· · · ·			
413	300	Financial Inform	nation Code	Μ	AN	1/80	1	560		>1	>1	2	FA1	FA202	1195	М	AN 1/80	
		as a dollar amoun	tains code value '84', FA202 should be formatte t including a decimal character and two e decimal, representing cents even if the value is ount.															
		CHANGE NOTE:	Note of clarification added per DM 588.															
414	300	L10 SEGMENT	- Appropriation Weight	Μ			1	570	М	1	>1	2	FA1					
415	300	Weight		М	R	1/10	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1001	81	М	R 1/10	
416	300	Weight Qualifier		М	ID	1/1	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1002	187	М	ID 1/2	
		B - Billed We	ight															
417	300	Weight Unit Coo	de	М	ID	1/1	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1003	188	М	ID 1/1	
418	305	HL SEGMENT -	Surcharge	С			2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL					
			ins the HL 305 Loop used to describe one HL loop for every surcharge identified in															
419	305	Surcharge Loop	Qualifier	Μ	N0	3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN 1/12	
		Use value '305' to	indicate surcharge loop.															
420	305	Hierarchical Lev	vel Code	Μ	ID	1/1	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID 1/2	
421	305	L0 SEGMENT -	Type of Service	М					standar			on 4 F		e 1 for exp 09; 11= C				:

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	SMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	I	X12 E	ELEME	NT II	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple ibute		(Composite) Attributes
422	305	Type of Service I	dentifier	М	N0 3/3	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0	1/3	
		Use value '305' to	indicate surcharge loop.															
423	305	L1 SEGMENT - S	Surcharge	М					20 ds Draft R040506		on 4 Re			planation	of Syn	tax N	lotes:	
424	305	Surcharge Rate		С	R 2/7	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L102	60	С	R	1/9	
		charge for the ship	essed as either a percent of total linehaul, a flat oment or a rate per hundred weight. There is an second position from right.															
425	305	Surcharge Rate	Qualifier	С	ID 2/2	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L103	122	С	ID	2/2	
		CT - Charge (CW - Per Hur FC - Flat Cha	-															
426	305	Surcharge		М	N2 1/8	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2	1/12	
		The total line haul L503.	charge for the specific commodity described in															
427	305	Surcharge Identi	fier	М	ID 3/3	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L108	150	0	ID	3/3	
			TEDI Personal Property Shipment Information nvention) for appropriate code values.															
428	400	HL SEGMENT - S	SIT Information	С		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
			ns the HL 401/402 Loop used to describe SIT) data. Use one HL loop for every SIT contro า N902.	I														
429	400	Storage in Trans	it (SIT) Loop Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN	1/12	
			prage in transit loop at origin prage in transit loop at destination.															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		>	12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	1	X12	ELEME	ENT I	NFORI	MATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended ttributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple ibute		(Composite) Attributes
430	400	Hierarchical Lev	vel Code	М	ID 1/1	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID	1/2	
		D - Product I	Description															
431	400	L7 SEGMENT -	Miles for Long Delivery out of SIT	С		2	90	0	10	>1	1	L7						
		U U	en long delivery out of SIT applies. Segment added per DM #195.															
432	400	Miles for Long D	Delivery out of SIT (OCONUS)	М	N0 1/5	2	90		10	>1	1	L7	L713	294	0	NO	1/5	
433	400	Miles Qualifier		М	ID 1/1	2	90		10	>1	1	L7	L714	295	0	ID	1/1	
		M - Miles (Ad	ctual)															
434	400	N9 SEGMENT -	SIT Control Number	М				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		>1 t Versio	1 n 4 Re		1 for exp	lanation	of Syr	ntax	Notes:	
435	400	SIT Control Nur	nber Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		XC - Cargo (Control Number															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	SMENT I	NFOR	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEME	NT INFO	RMATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes
436	400	SIT Control Num	ber	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/3	0
437	400	Unclassified) 2 - SRC-2 High Se Unclassified) 3 - SRC-3 Moderar Unclassified) 4 - SRC-4 Low Se Unclassified) 5 - SRC-5 Highest Secret) 6 - SRC-6 Highest Confidential) 7 - SRC-7 Moderar prior to disposal) 8 - SRC-8 High Se Confidential) C - Confidential P - Pilferable S - Secret U - Uncontrolled/U Code source: Phys Ammunition, and E November 1989). /	Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security insitivity (Category II, Physical Security te Sensitivity (Category III, Physical Security insitivity (Category IV, Physical Security Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security Sensitivity (Category I, Physical Security te Sensitivity (Uncategorized, demilitarization insitivity (Category II, Physical Security te Sensitivity (Category II, Physical Security ite Sensitivity (Category II, Physical Security nclassified (Uncategorized) sical Security of Sensitive Conventional Arms, ixplosives (DoD 5100.76-M Change 3-Reprint Available from Table 2-5 in NAVSEA document 10.	Μ	AN 1/45	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369		AN 1/4	5
437	400	SIT Days Authori Number of days of responsible installa	storage authorized for this shipment by the	IVI	AN 1/45	2	100		10	>1	1	ΠL	11903	369	U	AN 1/4	5
438	400	N9 SEGMENT - (Converted to Member Expense	С				-		>1 t Versi		HL elease	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syr	ntax Note	es:
439	400	SIT Date Conver	ted to Member Expense Qualifier	Μ	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	}
			ode change per DTEDI DM 141. Information Code														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12	ELEME	NT INFO	ORMATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
440	400	SIT Date Conver	ted to Member Expense ID	М	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN 1/4	5
		Use value '12' to ir date.	idicate SIT converted to member's expense														
441	400	SIT Date Conve	rted to Member Expense	М	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8/	8
		to member's exper	shipment or portion in storage was converted use thus terminating the Government ayment of storage beyond this date.														
442	400	N9 SEGMENT - S	SIT Date In	С				0 Standar 3; 06= 0		>1 t Versic	1 on 4 R		1 for exp	blanation	of Synt	ax Note	es:
443	400	SIT Date Qualifie	PL	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	3
		CHANGE NOTE: C	appear if not lowest cost is used. Tode change per DTEDI DM 142. Information Code														
444	400	SIT Date In ID		Μ	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN 1/4	5
		Use value '10' to ir	ndicate storage in.														
445	400	SIT Date In		М	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8/3	8
		Date on which the placed in storage.	shipment or portion of the shipment was														
446	400	N9 SEGMENT - S	SIT Date Out	С						>1 t Versic		HL elease	1 for exp	blanation	of Synt	ax Note	es:
447	400	SIT Date Qualifie	er	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3	3
		1R - Storage	Information Code														
448	400	SIT Date Out ID		М	AN 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN 1/4	5
		Use value '11' to ir	ndicate storage out.														

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD)	(12 SEC	GMENT	INFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N	1	X12	ELEM	ENT	NFORM	IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	-	commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		imple ribut		(Composite) Attributes
449	400	SIT Date Out		М	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8	
		Date on which the storage.	shipment or portion was removed from															
450	400	N9 SEGMENT - S	SIT Long Delivery Certification	С						>1 t Versio		HL elease	e 1 for exp	planation	of Sy	ntax	Notes:	
451	400	SIT Long Deliver	ry Certification Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID	2/3	
		CHANGE NOTE: 0	D' to indicate Long Delivery out of SIT. Code value '1R' added per DFAS guidance. Information Code mber															
452	400	SIT Long Delive	ry Certification Number	М	AN 1/6	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	٨N	1/45	
		Enter the long deli	very certification number.															
453	400	SIT Long Deliver	ry Certification Date	С	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT	8/8	
		Date on which the storage.	shipment or portion was certified out of															
454	400	L0 SEGMENT - S	SIT Weight In	С		2	145	0	1	20	2	L0						
													e 1 for exp 09; 11= C		-		Notes:	
455	400	SIT Weight In		М	R 1/6	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R	1/10	
		Net weight moved	into storage-in-transit.															
456	400	SIT Weight In Qu	Jalifier	М	ID 2/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID	1/2	
			DM 33. Standards change implemented. n Transit Weight in															
457	400	SIT Weight In Ur	nit Code	М	ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID	1/1	
		L - Pounds																

			DoD INFORMATION	DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	ĺ	X12	ELEME	NT INI	FORM	ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	Recommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes		(Composite) Attributes
458	400	L0 SEGMENT - S	SIT Weight Out	C						on 4 Re		e 1 for exp 09; 11= C		-		otes:	
459	400	SIT Weight Out		M R 1/6	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L004	81	С	R 1	/10	
		Net weight moved	out of storage-in-transit.														
460	400	SIT Weight Out	Qualifier	M ID 2/2	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L005	187	С	ID [·]	1/2	
		SF - Storage	Code value 'SF' added per DM #165. in Transit Final Weight Out in Transit Weight Out														
461	400	SIT Weight Out	Unit Qualifier	M ID 1/1	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L011	188	0	ID [,]	1/1	
462	400		Appropriation Number	С	1	550	М	1	>1	2	FA1						
		appropriation num segments. Shippe and sending struc loop to exchange	ed to receive appropriation data. Begins ber loop. This contains the FA1 and FA2 r systems that are capable of receiving, tured DoD appropriation numbers may us those numbers with trading partners.	storing, se this													
			FA1 loop, consisting of FA1, FA2, and L10 o the SIT HL loop per DM #618.)													
463	400	Type of Financia	I Accounting Data	M ID 2/2	1	550		1	>1	2	FA1	FA101	559	М	ID 2	2/2	
		DN - Departr DX - United S	nent of Defense (DoD) nent of the Navy States Marine Corps nent of Air Force nent of Army														
464	400	FA2 SEGMENT	- Appropriation Structure	М	1	560	М	>1	>1	0	FA1						

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	(12 SEG	BMENT I	INFORM	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N		X12 E	LEME		RMA	TION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommendeo ttributes	l Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes		(Composite) Attributes
465	400	Breakdown Strue	cture Detail Code	М	ID 2/2	1	560		>1	>1	2	FA1	FA201	1196	М	ID 2/2		
			Z' to indicate non-structured appropriation. This in Version 3050 (NTE mapping).															
		'E3' to indicate 'Cus																
		CHANGE NOTE: N DM #511.	Note change and codes added and deleted per															
		G5 - Property	Accounting Activity Indicator															
		H1 - Cost Coo	de															
		H3 - Cost Allo	ocation Code															
		J1 - Documer	nt or Record Reference Number															
			ing Classification Reference Code															
			ng Installation Number															
		MD - Moveme	ent Designator Code (MDC)															
		N1 - Transact																
		84 - Total Dire	ect Costs															
		A1 - Departm																
			from Department															
		A3 - Fiscal Ye																
			mbol Number															
		A7 - Subhead																
			e Transportation Account Code (ATAC)															
			Program Activity															
		-	Year Indicator															
		B5 - Fund Co																
		C1 - Program																
		-	ent Sub-allocation Recipient															
			tment Recipient															
			enter Recipient															
			g Budget Activity Number															
		F1 - Object C																
			nent or Public Sector Identifier															
		F4 - Country																
		Go - material	Program Code															

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N		X12 E			IATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes	Recon	nmended ributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #	(Simp Attribu		(Composite) Attributes
		P5 - Foreign I P6 - Contract	ing Processing Code /ilitary Sales (FMS) Line Item Number Payment Notice (CPN) Recipient Indicator rtation Account Code (TAC) Defined				•										
466	400	as a dollar amount positions after the a whole dollar amo	ains code value '84', FA202 should be formatte including a decimal character and two decimal, representing cents even if the value	ed	N 1/80	1	560		>1	>1	2	FA1	FA202	1195	M A	N 1/80	
467	400	L10 SEGMENT -	Appropriation Weight	М		1	570	М	1	>1	2	FA1					
468	400	Weight		M R	1/10	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1001	81	M	R 1/10	
469	400	Weight Qualifier B - Billed Wei	ght	MIC	0 1/1	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1002	187	MI	D 1/2	
470	400	Weight Unit Cod	e	MIC	0 1/1	1	570		1	>1	2	FA1	L1003	188	MI	D 1/1	
471	500		Entitlements Ins the HL 500 Loop used to describe Inne HL loop for every entitlement described in	С		2	10	Μ	1	>1	1	HL					
472	500	Entitlements Qu Use value '500' to	alifier ndicate entitlements cost loop.	M A	N 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	M A	N 1/12	
473	500	Hierarchical Lev AD - Adminis	el Code	MIC	0 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	MI	D 1/2	

			DoD INFORMATION		DoD		Х	12 SEC	GMENT I	NFORM	ΙΑΤΙΟ	N		X12	ELEME		ATION
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		ommended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		nple) butes	(Composite) Attributes
474	500	L0 SEGMENT - E	Entitlements	М								leeas		planation C1104; 13		ax Notes:	
475	500	Entitlement Sub	Qualifier	М	N0 3/3	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0 1/3	
		Use value '500' to	satisfy ANSI syntax requirements.														
476	500	L1 SEGMENT - /	Allowances and Excess Cost	С		2 See	150 X12 S		20 ds Draft	20 Versio		L0 Leleas	e 1 for ex	planation	of Svnt	ax Notes:	
		higher declared/re	me allowance and excess cost paid at origin, or lease value. Application name and note change per DFAS						R040506								
477	500	Mobile Home All	lowance	М	N2 2/7	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L104	58	С	N2 1/12	
			charge difference is available. Per shipper's instructions.														
478	500	Excess Cost Pai	id at Origin	М	N2 2/6	2	150		20	20	2	L0	L106	117	С	N2 1/9	
		collected from the	cost associated with the shipment that was member by the origin installation. There is an the second position from right.														
479	600	HL SEGMENT - I	Mobile Home	С		2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL					
			ns the HL 600 Loop used to describe a mobile loop for each mobile home.														
480	600	Mobile Home Lo	op Qualifier	М	AN 3/3	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN 1/12	
		Use value '600' to i	indicate mobile home loop.														
481	600	Hierarchical Lev	el Code	М	ID 2/2	2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	М	ID 1/2	
		37 - Property															
482	600	N9 SEGMENT - I	Mobile Home Serial Number	С				-		>1 Versio		HL Releas	e 1 for ex	planation	of Synt	ax Notes:	

	DoD INFORMATION		DoD INFORMATION	DoD			Х	12 SEG	GMENT I	NFORM	ΜΑΤΙΟ	N	I	X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION						
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes	(Composite) Attributes			
483	600	Mobile Home Se	rial Number Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	100	1	10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3				
		SE - Serial Nu	umber																	
484	600	Mobile Home Se	erial Number	М	AN 1/30	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/30				
		Qualify in N901.																		
485	600	Mobile Home Ma	ake and Model	С	AN 1/45	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN 1/45				
		The make of the m by the model of the	obile home followed by a comma (',') followed a mobile home.																	
486	600	Mobile Home Ye	ar	С	DT 8/8	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N904	373	0	DT 8/8				
		The year of the mo	bile home.																	
487	600	L5 SEGMENT - N	Nobile Home Expando Description	С					10 ds Draft 20706; 0		on 4 F	HL Releas	e 1 for ex	planation	of Syn	itax Notes:				
488	600	Mobile Home Ex	pando Description	М	AN 1/50	2	130		10	>1	1	HL	L502	79	0	AN 1/50				
		Free form. RECOM	MENDED FOR DoD DELETION (classification des description).																	
489	600	L0 SEGMENT - I	Nobile Home Measurement	С		See		Standar			on 4 F		e 1 for ex 809; 11= C			itax Notes: 5				
490	600	Mobile Home Me	easurement Loop Qualifier	М	N0 3/3	2	145		1	20	2	L0	L001	213	0	N0 1/3				
		Use value '600' to i	ndicate mobile home measurement loop.																	
491	600	MEA SEGMENT	- Mobile Home Dimensions	М		2		-	10	20		LO								
		Use one MEA seg	ment for each measurement.										e 1 for ex /= L07030		-	tax Notes:				
492	600	Mobile Home Di	mension Qualifier	М	ID 2/2	2	160		10	20	2	L0	MEA02	738	0	ID 1/3				
		HT - Height LN - Length WD - Width																		

	DoD INFORMATION			DoD				>	(12 SEC	GMENTI	INFORI	ΙΑΤΙΟΙ	N	X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION					
Index	DG	Data Name Notes ar	nd Codes		ommen		Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt	Lp Lv	Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes		posite) putes
493	600	Mobile Home Measurem	ent	М	R 1/1	0	2	160		10	20	2	L0	MEA03	739	С	R 1/20		
		Mobile home measurements																	
494	600	Composite Unit of Measu	Ire	Μ			2	160		10	20	2	L0	MEA04	C001	0			
495	600	Unit or Basis for Measure	ement Code	М	ID 2/2		2	160		10	20	2	L0	MEA04 C00101	C001 355	С		M ID	2/2
496	700	FT - Foot HL SEGMENT - Vehicle II	aformation	С			2	10	М	1	>1	1	HL						
490	700	HL SEGMENT - VENICIE II	iformation	C			2	10	IVI	I	>1	I							
		This segment begins the HL information. Use one HL loo	700 Loop used to provide vehicle p for each vehicle.																
497	700	Vehicle Loop Qualifier		Μ	AN 3/3		2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL01	628	М	AN 1/12		
		Use value '700' to indicate ve	ehicle loop.																
498	700	Hierarchical Level Code		Μ	ID 1/1		2	10		1	>1	1	HL	HL03	735	Μ	ID 1/2		
		E - Transportation Equi	oment																
499	700	N9 SEGMENT - Vehicle S	Serial Number	М			2	100		10	>1	-	HL						
									Standaı 3; 06= (t Versio	on 4 Re	elease	e 1 for explanation of Syntax Notes:					
500	700	Vehicle Serial Number Q	ualifier	Μ	ID 2/2		2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N901	128	М	ID 2/3		
		SE - Serial Number																	
501	700	Vehicle Serial Number		Μ	AN 1/2	0	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N902	127	С	AN 1/30		
		Qualify in N901. See Section 6.0 (DTEDI Pers Implementation Convention)	sonal Property Shipment Information for appropriate code values.																
502	700	Vehicle Make and Model		Μ	AN 1/4	5	2	100		10	>1	1	HL	N903	369	С	AN 1/45		
		The make of the vehicle follomodel of the vehicle.	owed by a comma (',') followed by the																

			DoD INFORMATION	DoD			>	12 SEC	GMENT	INFOF	MATIC	ON		X12 ELEMENT INFORMATION					
Index	DG	Data Name	Notes and Codes		commended Attributes	Tabl	Pos	Req Des	Max Use	Lp Rpt		Lp ID	Ref Des	DE #		mple) ibutes		(Composite) Attributes	
503	700	L5 SEGMENT - \	/ehicle Description	С					10 rds Draf C0706; (ion 4 F	HL Release	e 1 for exp	olanation	of Syn	ntax No	otes:		
504	700	Vehicle Descript	ion modity code is unavailable.	М	AN 1/1	2	130		10	>1	1	HL	L502	79	0	AN 1	/50		
			Per shipper's instructions.																
505	990	L3 SEGMENT - E	ill of Lading Totals	С									e 1 for exp 01; 14= F		of Syn	ntax No	otes:		
506	990	Total Shipment	Charge	М	N2 2/9	3	10		1				L305	58	0	N2 1	/12		
		Estimated or calcu	lated charge for entire shipment.																
507	990	Number of Piece	9S	С	N0 1/7	3	10		1				L311	80	0	N0 [·]	1/7		
			of pieces of equipment used for the shipment. be used to rate the cost of a shipment.																
508	990	SE SEGMENT - I	Personal Property B/L Trailer	М		3	20	М	1										
509	990	Number of Inclue	ded Segments	М	N0 1/6	3	20		1				SE01	96	М	N0 1	/10		
		Total segments in t segments.	this transaction set including the ST and SE																
510	990	Transaction Set	Control Number	М	AN 4/9	3	20		1				SE02	329	М	AN 4	4/9		
			ends the transaction set and should match the ars in the ST02 that begins the transaction set.																

4.66

Section 5.0 IC ELEMENTS IN EDI FORMAT

Contents

This section contains five Transaction Set 858 Shipment Information examples for the Personal Property Government Bill of Lading. Each example (listed in Table 5-1) illustrates data content and looping structures of an 858.

No.	Title	Page
1	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.3
2	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a carrier	5.5
3	GBL for anInternational-to-CONUS unaccompanied baggage shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.9
4	GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS mobile home shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center	5.11
5	GBL for a Port-to-CONUS Direct Procurement Method (DPM) shipment	5.13

Table 5-1 List of EDI Examples

How to Read the Examples

Each example approximates a complete ASC X12 transaction. Each example begins with a transaction header segment (ST) and ends with a transaction trailer segment (SE) and represents a complete transaction unless otherwise noted. Data element separators are delimited with a tilde ("~"). Sub-element separators are delimited with a colon (":"). The new line ("n/l") character delimits end of segment. Labels within brackets {} are place holders for data not contained in the example. Notes in **bold text** explain key segments in the transaction.

(Blank Page)

Example 1 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped interstate within the continental United States (CONUS) via a motor freight van including door-to-door service.

ST~858~000010001 n/l BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l N9~DY~I n/l N9~FI~DS7 n/l N9~OO~635-200~19980720 n/l N9~BL~OP120542 n/l G62~84~19980708 n/l G62~90~19980808 n/l G62~10~19980811 n/l G62~54~19980826 n/l G62~86~19980811 n/l G62~35~19980924 n/l L7~~~DS88~~~~~~10000~~310~T n/l N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l N2~Leon D. n/l REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l REF~DU~0~1 n/1REF~DU~1~2 n/l N1~CN~Smith n/l N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45420~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~SF~Smith n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l N1~AN~AN n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~AV~AV n/l N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l

Transaction Set Header Type of bill and GBL number Service code qualifier **Transaction content** Authority **Consolidated shipment GBL number Bill prepared date Requested packing date Requested pickup date Required delivery date** Actual pickup date **Delivery date Tender information Property owner** Additional name information **Property owner's rank** Dependents less than twelve years Dependents greater than or equal to twelve years Consignee

Ship from

Responsible destination Issuing office Authorized from

Authorized to

SIT origin location

N1~WO~Bekins Van & Storage n/l

N4~Lancaster~CA~93524~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~WD~Bekin Van & Storage n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l S5~1~UL n/l N1~AE~1401 Main Street n/l N4~Xenia~OH~45414~US~CY~Greene n/l S5~1~LD n/1 N1~AB~9941 Saint Street n/l N4~Mojave~CA~93525~US~CY~Kern n/l FA1~DY n/l FA2~A1~[Financial Information Code] n/l L10~4250~B~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~51120~G~~~~L n/l L0~~~~45000~T~~~~L n/l L0~~~6120~N~~~~L n/l L0~~~51050~RG~~~~L n/l L0~~~~45000~RT~~~~~L n/l L0~~~6050~RN~~~~L n/l L0~~~~500~WG~~~~L n/l L0~~~~12000~WA~~~~L n/l HL~303~~SS n/1 N9~1P~DP~19980811 n/l L0~~10~TH n/l L1~~~~~LAA~~~~101A n/l HL~304~~SS n/l N9~1P~DP~19980922 n/l L0~~1~FR n/l L1~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l HL~305~~2 n/l L0~305 n/l L1~~350~CT~~405 n/l HL~401~~D n/l N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/l L0~~~6120~~~~L n/l L0~~~6120~~~~L n/l HL~402~~D n/l

SIT destination location Extra delivery address Extra pickup address **Department charged Breakdown structure Billed** weight Weights and allowances loop start Original shipment gross wt Original shipment tare wt Original shipment net wt **Reweigh gross wt Reweigh tare wt** Reweigh net wt **PBPE** net wt Administrative net wt **Origin accessorial loop start Date performed** Number of units Service ID **Destination accessorial loop start Date performed** Number of units Service ID Fuel surcharge loop start Fuel surcharge sub-loop start **Fuel surcharge** SIT origin - loop start Control number and days authorized SIT Date In **SIT Date Out** Weight in Weight out SIT destination - loop start

N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980824 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980922 n/l L0~~~6120~~~~L n/l L0~~~6050~~~~L n/l HL~500~~AD n/l L0~500 n/l L1~~~~20000 n/l SE~77~000010001 n/l

Control number and days authorized SIT Date In SIT Date Out Weight in Weight out Entitlement loop start Entitlement sub-loop start Excess cost paid End of transaction set

(Blank Page)

Example 2 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS household goods shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a carrier

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with carriers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped interstate within the continental United States (CONUS) via a motor freight van including door-to-door service.

ST~858~000010002 n/l BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l N9~DY~I n/lN9~FI~DS7 n/l N9~BL~OP120542 n/l G62~84~19980708 n/l G62~90~19980808 n/l G62~10~19980811 n/l G62~54~19980826 n/l G62~35~19980824 n/l H3~FA n/l H3~RWR n/l L7~~~DS88~~~~~10000~~400~T n/l N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l N2~Leon D. n/l REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l N1~CN~Smith n/l N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45420~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~SF~Smith n/l N3~13204 Farmdale Rd. n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N1~AG~Lancaster Moving & Storage n/l N1~PO~10~W53HJT n/l N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l N1~WO~Bekins Van & Storage n/l N3~1862 Ohio Ave. n/l N4~Lancaster~CA~93524~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~WD~Bekins Van & Storage n/l N3~2062 Wood Lane n/l

Transaction Set Header Type of bill and GBL number Service code qualifier **Transaction content Consolidated shipment GBL number Bill prepared date Requested packing date Requested pickup date Required delivery date Delivery date Firearms Reweigh requested Tender information Property owner** Additional name information **Property owner's rank** Consignee

Ship from

Responsible destination Origin agent Bill to DoDAAC Issuing office SIT origin location

SIT destination location

Extra delivery address

N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l S5~1~UL n/l N1~AE~1401 Main Street n/l N4~Xenia~OH~45414~US~CY~Greene n/l S5~1~LD n/l N1~AB~9941 Saint Street n/l N4~Mojave~CA~93525~US~CY~Kern n/l HL~200~~PH n/l

PER~AU n/l L0~~~51120~G~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~45000~T~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~6120~N~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~51050~RG~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~45000~RT~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~6050~RN~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~500~WG~~~~~L n/l HL~302~~SS n/l N9~1P~DO~19980920 n/l N9~1P~DR~19980922 n/l L0~~1~FR n/1

L1~~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l HL~303~~SS n/l N9~1P~DP~19980811 n/l L0~~10~TH n/l L1~~~~~LAA~~~~101A n/l HL~304~~SS n/l N9~1P~DP~19980922 n/l L0~~1~FR n/l L1~~~~~WTV~~~~115A n/l Extra pickup address Weights and allowances loop start **Reweigh witnessed** Original shipment gross wt Weights and allowances loop **Original shipment tare wt** Weights and allowances loop Original shipment net wt Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh gross wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh tare wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh net wt** Weights and allowances loop **PBPE** net wt **Destination accessorial loop start** Date service ordered Date service requested to be performed Number of units Service ID **Origin accessorial loop start Date services performed** Number of units Service ID **Destination accessorial loop start Date service performed** Number of units

HL~401~~D n/l N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/l HL~402~~D n/l N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980824 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980922 n/l L3~~~~~200 n/l SE~74~000010002 n/l

SIT origin - loop start Control number and days authorized SIT Date In SIT Date Out SIT destination - loop start Control number and days authorized SIT Date In SIT Date Out Number of pieces End of transaction set

Example 3 - GBL for an International-to-CONUS unaccompanied baggage shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains unaccompanied baggage shipped from an international origin to CONUS.

ST~858~000010001 n/l BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~AFIW~~4 n/l N9~DY~J n/l N9~FI~DS7 n/l N9~OQ~635-200~19980720 n/l G62~84~19980805 n/l G62~90~19980808 n/l G62~10~19980811 n/l G62~54~19980826 n/l G62~86~19980811 n/l G62~35~19980926 n/l L7~~AFIW~DS88~~~~~10000~~290~T n/l N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l N2~Leon D. n/l REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l REF~DU~0~1 n/l REF~DU~1~2 n/l

N1~CN~Smith n/l N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45414~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~SF~Smith n/l N4~Inchon~~~KS~IP~APO-SF-96301 n/l N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N4~~~~RA~US34 n/l N1~RG~TO, HQEUSA Special Troops CMD~27~LNFL n/l N4~~~~RA~KS n/l N1~AN~AN n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~AV~AV n/l

Transaction set header Type of bill and GBL number Service code **Transaction content** Authority **Bill prepared date Requested packing date Requested pickup date Required delivery date** Actual pickup date **Delivery date Tender information Property owner information Owner's rank** Number of dependents less than 12 vr. Number of dependents greater than or equal to 12 yr. Consignee Ship from **Responsible destination** Rate area code

Issuing office Rate area code Authorized ship from

Authorized ship to

N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~WO~Inchon Inc n/l N4~Inchon~~~KS~IP~APO-SF-96301 n/l N1~WD~Bekins Van & Storage n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45421~US~CY~Dayton n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~750~G~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~250~T~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l $L_0 \sim \sim 500 \sim N \sim \sim \sim L_n/1$ HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~700~RG~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~250~RT~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~450~RN~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~50~WG~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~750~WA~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~750~WB~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~50~Z~~~~L n/l HL~303~~SS n/1 N9~1P~DP~~19980808 n/l L0~~2~EA n/l L1~~~~PUK~~~~1000 n/l HL~401~~D n/l N9~XC~8146201~30 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980811 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980820 n/l L0~~~~500~~~~L n/l L0~~~~500~~~~L n/l HL~402~~D n/l N9~XC~8239603~90 n/l N9~1R~~10~19980821 n/l N9~1R~~11~19980926 n/l

SIT Origin location SIT destination location Weights and allowances loop start Original shipment gross wt Weights and allowances loop Original shipment tare wt Weights and allowances loop Original shipment net wt Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh gross wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh tare wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh net wt** Weights and allowances loop **PBPE** net wt Weights and allowances loop Administrative net wt Weights and allowances loop Unaccompanied baggage net wt Weights and allowances loop Consumable net wt **Origin accessorial loop start** Date accessorial service performed Number of units Service item number SIT origin - loop start Control number and days authorized SIT Date In **SIT Date Out** Weight in Weight out SIT destination - loop start Control number and days authorized SIT Date In **SIT Date Out**

L0~~~~500~~~~L n/l L0~~~~450~~~~~L n/l SE~63~000010001 n/l Weight in Weight out End of transaction set

Example 4 - GBL for CONUS-to-CONUS mobile home shipment transmitted from MSDDC to a payment center

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment involves movement of a mobile home within CONUS.

ST~858~000010001 n/l BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l N9~DY~I n/l N9~FI~DD7 n/l N9~OQ~635-200~19980720 n/l G62~84~19980805 n/l G62~90~19980808 n/l G62~10~19980811 n/l G62~54~19980826 n/l G62~86~19980811 n/l G62~35~19980824 n/l L7~~~DS88~~~~~10000~~513~T n/l N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l N2~Leon D. n/l REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l REF~DU~0~1 n/l REF~DU~1~2 n/l

N1~CN~Smith n/l N3~1601 Leavenworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45420~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~SF~Smith n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~93523~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N1~RG~Edwards AFB~27~LNFL n/l N1~AN~AN n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~AV~AV n/l N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l HL~100~~FI n/l L0~100 n/l **Transaction Set Header** Type of bill and GBL number Service code qualifier **Transaction content** Authority **Bill prepared date Requested packing date Requested pickup date Required delivery date** Actual pickup date **Delivery date Tender information Property owner** Additional name information **Property owner's rank** Dependents less than twelve years Dependents greater than or equal to twelve years Consignee

Ship from

Responsible destination Issuing office Authorized from

Authorized to

Linehaul loop Linehaul sub-loop L1~~4300~CW~~~~LHS n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~12000~WA~~~~L n/l HL~303~~SS n/l N9~1P~DP~~19981126 n/l L0~~1~~FR n/l L1~~~~PAK~~~502A n/l HL~600~~37 n/l L0~600 n/l L1~~~480000~~40000 n/l MEA~~HT~10~FT n/l MEA~~LN~70~FT n/l MEA~~WD~16~FT n/l SE~42~000010001 n/l Linehaul rate Weights and allowances loop start Administrative net wt Accessorial loop start Date accessorial service performed Number of units Service item number Mobile home loop start Mobile home sub-loop start Mobile home and excess cost paid Mobile home height measurement Mobile home length measurement Mobile home width measurement

Example 5 - GBL for a Port-to-CONUS Direct Procurement Method (DPM) shipment

This example indicates how the Military Surface Deployment and Distribution Command would format an 858 to file shipment information with the appropriate Defense or other payment centers. In this case, the shipment contains household goods shipped from CONUS port to a CONUS destination using the Direct Procurement Method (DPM).

ST~858~000010001 n/l BX~00~J~PP~OP120540~BBLC~~4 n/l N9~DY~I n/l N9~FI~DD7 n/l N9~OO~635-200~19980720 n/l G62~84~19980805 n/l G62~90~19980808 n/l G62~10~19980811 n/l G62~54~19980826 n/l G62~86~19980811 n/l G62~35~19980826 n/l L7~ABFS~~~~~10000~~1090~T n/l N1~OW~Smith~34~999-99-9999 n/l N2~Leon D. n/l REF~ML~2LT~PCS n/l REF~DU~0~1 n/1 REF~DU~1~2 n/l

N1~CN~Smith n/l N3~4737 Wadsworth St n/l N4~Dayton~OH~45414~US~CY~Dayton n/l N1~SF~Smith n/l N4~Bayonne~NJ~07002~US~CY~Essex n/l N1~RH~Wright Patterson~27~ELFL n/l N4~~~~RA~US34 n/l N1~RG~TO, MOTBY~27~AOCE n/l N4~~~~RA~US19 n/l N1~AN~AN n/l N4~Palmdale~CA~~US~CY~Ventura n/l N1~AV~AV n/l N4~Dayton~OH~~US~CY~Dayton n/l Transaction Set Header Type of bill and GBL number Service code Transaction content Authority Bill prepared date Requested packing date Requested pickup date Required delivery date Actual pickup date Delivery date Tender information Property owner

Owner's rank Number of dependents less that 12yrs Number of dependents greater than or equal to 12 yr. Consignee

Ship from

Responsible destination Rate area code Issuing office

Authorized ship from

Authorized ship to

HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~1200~G~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~200~T~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~L000~N~~~~~Ln/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~1200~RG~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~200~RT~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~1000~RN~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~50~WG~~~~~L n/l HL~200~~PH n/l L0~~~~1200~WA~~~~L n/l SE~41~000010001 n/l

Weights and allowances loop start Original shipment gross wt Weights and allowances loop Original shipment tare wt Weights and allowances loop **Original shipment net wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh gross wt** Weights and allowances loop **Reweigh tare wt** Weights and allowances loop Reweigh net wt Weights and allowances loop **PBPE** net wt Weights and allowances loop Administrative net wt End of transaction set

Section 6.0

APPLICATION CODE LISTS

This section contains code lists that are maintained by the Department of Defense for formatting personal property shipment data to the ASC X12 Transaction Set 858. PLEASE NOTE: Tables display X12 Code Definitions where DoD definitions differ.

[377] - Item Number Ordered

858 Mapping: 2 150 L108 150

[371] - Number of Units Ordered Qualifier

858 Mapping: 2 145 L003 221

[378] - Item ID Ordered

858 Mapping: 2 150 L112 276

[427] - Surcharge Identifier

858 Mapping: 2 150 L108 150

Accessorial Services for Mobile Homes And Boats

DoD L108 Code Value	DoD Definition	[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
406 PUK X12 Definition:	Pack (Mobile Home/Boats) Pack and Unpack	FR	406A
406 PUK X12 Definition:	Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats) Pack and Unpack	FR	406B
407 APL X12 Definition:	Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats) Appliance Servicing	FR	407A
408 PAK X12 Definition:	Preparation for movement (Mobile Home/Boats) Preparation and Delivery	FR	408A
409 MDM X12 Definition:	Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Mount/Demount	FR	409A
409 MDM X12 Definition:	Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Mount/Demount	FR	409B
410 BLK X12 Definition:	Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats) Blocking and Bracing Charge	FR	410A
410 BLK X12 Definition:	Block (Mobile Home/Boats) Blocking and Bracing Charge	FR	410B
411 ANC <i>X12 Definition:</i>	Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) Anchoring and Unanchoring	FR	411A
411 ANC <i>X12 Definition:</i>	Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) Anchoring and Unanchoring	FR	411B
412 SKT <i>X12 Definition:</i>	Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats) Skirting and Unskirting	FR	412A
412 SKT <i>X12 Definition:</i>	Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats) Skirting and Unskirting	FR	412B
413 EPD	Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)	FR	413A
413 EPD 414 DBL X12 Definition:	Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats) Double Wide Separate and Reassemble	FR FR	413B 414A
414 DBL X12 Definition:	Double wide - reassemble (Mobile Home/Boats) Double Wide Separate and Reassemble	FR	414B
415 TTU <i>X12 Definition:</i>	Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Tire Repair and Replace	FR	415A
415 EAX X12 Definition:	Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	FR	415B
415 TTU X12 Definition:	Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Tire Repair and Replace	FR	415C
415 EAX X12 Definition:	Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	FR	415D
416 EAX X12 Definition:	Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	EA	416A

417 LAA X12 Definition:	Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats) Labor Charges	TH	417A
418 WTG X12 Definition:	Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats) Waiting Time	ТН	418A
419 TRP X12 Definition:	Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats) Process in Transit Privilege	EA	419A
419 TRP X12 Definition:	Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats) Process in Transit Privilege	EA	419B
420 STR X12 Definition:	Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats) Storage in Transit	TD	420A
421 335 X12 Definition:	Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats) Excise Tax - Destination	RV	421A
422 INS X12 Definition:	Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats) Insurance	RV	422A

DoD Code	L108 Value	DoD Definition	[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index L112 Value DE 276
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING MOWERS OVER 25 HP	EA	113F
X12 Def	inition:	Bulky Article		
113 X12 Def	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET	EA	113G
-		Bulky Article		
113 X12 Def	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS UNDER 25 HP Bulky Article	EA	113H
113 X12 Def	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES Bulky Article	EA	1131
113 X12 Def	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES, GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE Bulky Article	EA	113J
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS	EA	113K
X12 Def	inition:	Bulky Article		
115	WTG	WAITING TIME	TH	115A
115 X12 Def	WTG	WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR Waiting Time	ТН	115B
115 X12 Def	WTG	WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME Waiting Time	ТН	115C
115 X12 Def	WTG	WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	TH	115D
120 X12 Def	OAC	Waiting Time OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD Overtime Loading	LB	120A
121 X12 Def	PUK	OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK Pack and Unpack	ТН	121A
125 X12 Def	WTV	REWEIGH Weight Verification Charge	EA	125A
130 X12 Def	445 inition:	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE Insurance Fee	RV	130A
130	445	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE TO/FROM	RV	130B
X12 Def		Insurance Fee		
130 X12 Def	445	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - FIRST DAY Insurance Fee	LB	130C
130	445	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY	TD	130D
X12 Def	inition:	Insurance Fee		
135 X12 Def	HOC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR Hook-up charge	EA	135A

Accessorial Services for Personal Property Shipment (Domestic)

135 HOC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR	ТН	135B
X12 Definition:	Hook-up charge		
135 HOC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	135C
X12 Definition:	Hook-up charge		
135 HOC X12 Definition:	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	ТН	135D
	Hook-up charge		
136BRDX12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY - VASHON-HARPER Bridge Toll	LB	136A
	FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN JUAN	LB	4000
136BRDX12 Definition:	ISLAND Bridge Toll	LD	136B
			1000
136BRDX12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY - NEW LONDON, CT Bridge Toll	LB	136C
	FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON	ID	4000
136BRDX12 Definition:	ISLAND Bridge Toll	LB	136D
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS - KINGSTON	LB	4005
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll	LD	136E
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND - KEYSTONE	LB	136F
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO - COLUMBIA BEACH	LB	136G
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136BRDX12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - BREMERTON Bridge Toll	LB	136H
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW	LB	136
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		1001
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT - FISHER ISLAND, NY	LB	136J
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE - NANTUCKET ISLAND	LB	136K
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136BRDX12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF, MARTHA'S VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE	LB	136L
	Bridge Toll		
136BRDX12 Definition:	SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION - ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS Bridge Toll	LB	136N
136BRDX12 Definition:	SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK Bridge Toll	LB	136P
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE, NEWPORT	LB	136Q
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		

136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH - NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES	LB	136R
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO - CORONADO	LB	136S
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE	LB	136T
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY - ST	LB	136U
	IGNACE		
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA - ASTORIA,	LB	136W
X12 Definition:	OR Bridge Tell		
	Bridge Toll		
136 BRD X12 Definition:		LB	136X
140 DIC	DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE - SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS	FR	140A
X12 Definition:	Diversion Charge		
140 DIC	DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000	LB	140B
	POUNDS	20	140D
X12 Definition:	Diversion Charge		
145 STR	STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY	LB	145A
X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit		
145 STR	STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY	LB	145B
X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit		
145 STR	WAREHOUSE HANDLING	LB	145C
X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit		
152 335	FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS	RV	152A
X12 Definition:	Excise Tax - Destination		102/1
152 335	FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT	RV	152B
X12 Definition:	Excise Tax - Destination		1020
152 335	FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT -	LB	152C
	FIRST DAY		1020
X12 Definition:	Excise Tax - Destination		
152 335	FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT -	LB	152D
V40 Definiti			
X12 Definition:	Excise Tax - Destination		
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES	EA	153A
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE -	TH	153B
X12 Definition:	VEHICLE HOURS Government-owned Containers		
	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -	тц	4500
153 GOC	REGULAR	TH	153C
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -	TH	153D
	OVERTIME		1000
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR -	ТН	153E
	SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY		
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		

154 SNT	SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY STORAGE	LB	154A
(12 Definition:	Shipment from Non-temp Storage		
155 ATS	ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION CHARGE	LB	155A
100 PUK	MAX PACK	LB	100A
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	DRUM, DISH PACK	EA	100B
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.	EA	100C
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CARTON, 3 CU. FT.	EA	100D
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT.	EA	100E
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CARTON, 6 CU. FT.	EA	100F
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.	EA	100G
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	WARDROBE CARTON	EA	100H
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB	EA	1001
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"	EA	100J
<12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75"	EA	100K
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75"	EA	100L
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"	EA	100M
<12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CORRUGATED CONTAINER	EA	100N
<12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	GRANDFATHER CLOCK	EA	100P
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK	CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED, PER	CF	100Q
	CUBIC FOOT		
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
100 PUK		EA	100R
(12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		
108 RCL		LB	108A
(12 Definition:	Redelivery		
108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE	LB	108B
(12 Definition:	HANDLING Redelivery		
	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME	ТН	4000
108 RCL (12 Definition:	Redelivery	П	108C
	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME -	TH	1000
108 RCL	LABOR - REGULAR	П	108D
(12 Definition:	Redelivery		

108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME	ТН	108E
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
108 RCL	WAITING TIME LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	ТН	108F
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS Repickup	TH	109A
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR Repickup	ТН	109B
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME Repickup	ТН	109C
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY	ТН	109D
110 AUX X12 Definition:	Repickup AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS Auxiliary Service	ТН	110A
110 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR Auxiliary Service	ТН	110B
110 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME Auxiliary Service	ТН	110C
110 AUX	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY	ТН	110D
X12 Definition:	Auxiliary Service		
111POCX12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	111A
111 POC X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	111B
111 POC X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST FLIGHT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	111C
111 POC	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL FLIGHTS	EA	111D
X12 Definition:	Piano/Organ Carry		
112 SEE X12 Definition:	EXCESS CARRY Stairs	EA	112A
112 SEE X12 Definition:	STAIRS (OUTSIDE) Stairs	EA	112B
112 SEE X12 Definition:	STAIRS (INSIDE) Stairs	EA	112C
112 SEE X12 Definition:	ELEVATORS Stairs	EA	112D
112 SEE	STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY	EA	112E
X12 Definition:	Stairs		
112 SEE X12 Definition:	STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT	EA	112F
112 SEE	Stairs ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM CHARGE	EA	112G
X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN Stairs		

DoD Code	L108 Value	DoD Definition	[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT Bulky Article	EA	113A
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL SHED DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED	, EA	113B
X12 De	finition:	Bulky Article		
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS, WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS	EA	113C
X12 De	finition:	Bulky Article		
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT	EA	113D
X12 De	finition:	Bulky Article		
113	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET	EA	113E
X12 De	finition:	Bulky Article		

DoD L108 Code Value		[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS Auxiliary Service	ТН	501A
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR Auxiliary Service	ТН	501B
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME Auxiliary Service	ТН	501C
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Auxiliary Service	TH	501D
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - REGULAR Labor Charges	ТН	502A
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - OVERTIME Labor Charges	ТН	502B
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Labor Charges	ТН	502C
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS Waiting Time	ТН	503A
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR Waiting Time	ТН	503B
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME Waiting Time	ТН	503C
503 WTG	WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Waiting Time	TH	503D
504 OAC	OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG Overtime Loading	LB	504A
504 OAC X12 Definition:	OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - UB Overtime Loading	EA	504B
505 WTV X12 Definition:	REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS Weight Verification Charge	EA	505A
506 WTV X12 Definition:	REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE Weight Verification Charge	EA	506A
507 UPK X12 Definition:	UNPACKING - UB - BARREL, DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER Unpacking	EA,CF	507A
507 UPK X12 Definition:	UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8 CU. FT.	EA,CF	507B
507 UPK X12 Definition:	Unpacking UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT. Unpacking	EA,CF	507C
507 UPK X12 Definition:	UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, UNDER 5 CU. FT. Unpacking	EA,CF	507D

Accessorial Services for Personal Property Shipments (International)

507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT.	EA,CF	507E
X12 Definition:	Unpacking		
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8 CU. FT.	CF	507F
<12 Definition:	Unpacking		
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT.	EA,CF	507G
K12 Definition:	Unpacking		
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4 CU. FT.	EA,CF	507H
X12 Definition:	Unpacking		
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES Unpacking	EA,CF	5071
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR	CF	507K
X12 Definition:	CRATES - EXTERNAL		
508 SCD	SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - INTERNAL Special Containers	EA,CF	508B
	SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - EXTERNAL		
508 SCD	SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - EXTERNAL Special Containers	CF	508C
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - REGULAR Special Containers	ТН	508D
	•		
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - OVERTIME Special Containers	TH	508E
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY Special Containers	TH	508F
	EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG	FR.LB.EA	5004
508 PUD	Pick-up and Delivery	FR,LB,EA	509A
	EXTRA PICK-UP - UB	EA	500D
509 PUD	Pick-up and Delivery	EA	509B
509 PUD (12 Definition:	EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG Pick-up and Delivery	FR,LB,EA	509C
509 PUD	EXTRA DELIVERY - UB	EA	500D
X12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery		509D
	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR -	TH	
509 PUD	REGULAR	111	509E
X12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery		
509 PUD	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - OVERTIME	ТН	509F
X12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery		
	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	ТН	509G
509 PUD			
509 PUD	Pick-up and Delivery		
	Pick-up and Delivery ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - HHG	LB	510A

510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB	LB	510B
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII	LB	510E
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - HHG	LB	510F
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB	LB	510G
X12 Definition:	Redelivery		
510 RCL X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS	ТН	5101
	Redelivery		
510 RCL X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR Redelivery	ТН	510J
510 RCL X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR - OVERTIME Redelivery	ТН	510K
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	TH	510L
	Redelivery		
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR Redelivery	LB	510M
	,	—	
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS Repickup	TH	511A
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR Repickup	ТН	511B
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME Repickup	ТН	511C
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Repickup	ТН	511D
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME Repickup	ТН	511E
513 BRD X12 Definition:	SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK Bridge Toll	LB	513A
514 GOC X12 Definition:	USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE Government-owned Containers	EA	514A
514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS	ТН	514B
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		
514 GOC <i>X12 Definition:</i>	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME	ТН	514C
	Government-owned Containers	—	
514 GOC X12 Definition:	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA Government-owned Containers	ТН	514D

514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA	ТН	514E
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers		
515 SNT	SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED FACILITY	LB	515A
X12 Definition:	Shipment from Non-temp Storage		
516 HHG	DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	ТН	516A
516 HHG	DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB	ТН	516B
X12 Definition:	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery		
516 HHG X12 Definition:	DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	ТН	516C
517 HHG X12 Definition:	PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	LB	517A
518 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS Storage in Transit	TD	518A
518 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY - CONUS Storage in Transit	LB	518B
518 STR	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS	EA	518C
X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit		
518 STR X12 Definition:	WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE Storage in Transit	LB	518D
519 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15 DAYS Storage in Transit	EA	519A
519 STR <i>X12 Definition:</i>	WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB Storage in Transit	LB	519C
520 PDS	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG	LB	520A
X12 Definition: 520 PDS X12 Definition:	Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	EA	520C
521 PDS X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGES - UB Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	LB	521A
521 STR	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - ADMINISTRATIVE FEE	FR	521C
X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit		
DEL DEL X12 Definition:	Delivery Charge		521D
522 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG Termination	FR	522A
522 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE	LB	522B
523 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE - UB	FR	523A

523 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE	FR	523B
524 RSP X12 Definition:	RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG Reshipment	LB	524A
524 RSP X12 Definition:	RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG Reshipment	LB	524B
525 RSP X12 Definition:	RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB Reshipment	LB	525A
525 RSP X12 Definition:	RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB Reshipment	LB	525B
526 DIC	Diversion Charge	EA	526A
526 DIC X12 Definition:	DIVERSION - PORT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING Diversion Charge	LB	526B
526 DIC X12 Definition:	DIVERSION - STORAGE Diversion Charge	LB	526C
527 HHG X12 Definition:	MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	EA	527A
527 HHG X12 Definition:	MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT CODE T & 5 SHIPMENTS Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	EA	527B
528 ALP X12 Definition:	USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5 Use of Alternate Port	EA	528A
529 ALP	PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J SHIPMENTS	EA	529A
X12 Definition:	Use of Alternate Port		

DoD Code	L108 Value	DoD Definition	[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
531 X12 Dei	WRC	PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING Load Weighing Charge	EA	531A
532	ITV	INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SERVICE	EA	532A
533 X12 Dei	HHG finition:	SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTUGAL Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	FR	533A
534 X12 Dei	SEE finition:	EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY Stairs	EA	534A

Designated APOE or Off-Loaded at Other Than Designated APOD

Linehaul or Single Factor Rate

L108 Value	DoD Definition
LHS X12 Definition:	LINEHAUL SERVICES

Surcharges

L108 Value	DoD Definition	[371 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
100 X12 Definition:	AIR SURCHARGE Airport Terminal Handling Charge		
405	FUEL SURCHARGE		
BSC	BUNKER SURCHARGE		
COF X12 Definition:	SURCHARGE - OCEAN FREIGHT Ocean Freight	FR	COF
CON X12 Definition:	PORT CONGESTION SURCHARGE Congestion Surcharge		
CUA X12 Definition:	SURCHARGE - CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT Currency Adjustment	FR	CUA
EXC X12 Definition:	EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHICLE Exclusive Use Charge	CF	EXC
EXP	EXPEDITED SERVICE CHARGE	EA	EXP
MKU X12 Definition:	PACKING SURCHARGE Markup Charge		
PDS X12 Definition:	PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES FROM SIT Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	LB	PDS
RSV X12 Definition:	SPACE RESERVATION Reservations	CF	RSV
TPS	THIRD-PARTY SERVICE		
WAR X12 Definition:	WAR OR INSURRECTION SURCHARGE War Risk Surcharge		

Third Party or Miscellaneous Services

L108 Value	DoD Definition	[378 Index] L112 Value DE 276
MSG	Miscellaneous Charge	(Description)
TPS	Third-Party Service	(Description)

[405] - Item Number Performed

858 Mapping: 2 150 L108 150

[397] - Number of Units Performed Qualifier

858 Mapping: 2 145 L003 221

[403] - Service Performed Rate Qualifier

858 Mapping: 2 150 L103 122

[406] - Item ID Performed

858 Mapping: 2 150 L112 276

Accessorial Services for Mobile Homes And Boats

DoD L108 Code Value	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
406 PUK X12 Definition:	Pack (Mobile Home/Boats) Pack and Unpack	FR	FC	406A
406 PUK X12 Definition:	Unpack (Mobile Home/Boats) Pack and Unpack	FR	FC	406B
407 APL X12 Definition:	Appliance servicing (Mobile Home/Boats) Appliance Servicing	FR	FC	407A
408 PAK X12 Definition:	Preparation for movement (Mobile Home/Boats) Preparation and Delivery	FR	FC	408A
409 MDM X12 Definition:	Hitch - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Mount/Demount	FR	FC	409A
409 MDM X12 Definition:	Hitch - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Mount/Demount	FR	FC	409B
410 BLK X12 Definition:	Unblock (Mobile Home/Boats) Blocking and Bracing Charge	FR	FC	410A
410 BLK X12 Definition:	Block (Mobile Home/Boats) Blocking and Bracing Charge	FR	FC	410B
411 ANC X12 Definition:	Unanchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) Anchoring and Unanchoring	FR	FC	411A
411 ANC X12 Definition:	Anchoring (Mobile Home/Boats) Anchoring and Unanchoring	FR	FC	411B
412 SKT X12 Definition:	Unskirting (Mobile Home/Boats) Skirting and Unskirting	FR	FC	412A
412 SKT X12 Definition:	Skirting (Mobile Home/Boats) Skirting and Unskirting	FR	FC	412B
413 EPD	Expando - remove (Mobile Home/Boats)	FR	FC	413A
413 EPD	Expando - install (Mobile Home/Boats)	FR	FC	413B

DoD L108 Code Value	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
414 DBL X12 Definition:	Double wide - separate (Mobile Home/Boats) Double Wide Separate and Reassemble	FR	FC	414A
414 DBL X12 Definition:	Double wide - reassemble (Mobile Home/Boats) Double Wide Separate and Reassemble	FR	FC	414B
415 TTU X12 Definition:	Tire - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Tire Repair and Replace	FR	FC	415A
415 EAX X12 Definition:	Axle - install (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	FR	FC	415B
415 TTU X12 Definition:	Tire - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Tire Repair and Replace	FR	FC	415C
415 EAX X12 Definition:	Axle - remove (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	FR	FC	415D
416 EAX X12 Definition:	Extra Axles (Mobile Home/Boats) Extra Axles	EA	ER	416A
417 LAA X12 Definition:	Labor charge (Mobile Home/Boats) Labor Charges	TH	MH	417A
418 WTG X12 Definition:	Waiting (Mobile Home/Boats) Waiting Time	TH	MH	418A
419 TRP X12 Definition:	Tire - repair (Mobile Home/Boats) Process in Transit Privilege	EA	ER	419A
419 TRP X12 Definition:	Tire - replace (Mobile Home/Boats) Process in Transit Privilege	EA	ER	419B
420 STR X12 Definition:	Storage-in-transit (Mobile Home/Boats) Storage in Transit	TD	PD	420A
421 335 X12 Definition:	Increased valuation (Mobile Home/Boats) Excise Tax - Destination	RV	PH	421A
422 INS X12 Definition:	Act of God insurance (Mobile Home/Boats) Insurance	RV	PH	422A

DoD L108 Code Value		[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
113 BKA X12 Definition:	BULKY ARTICLE - TRACTORS RIDING MOWERS OVER 25 HP Bulky Article	EA	ER	113F
113 BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH 8 FEET TO 12 FEET Bulky Article	EA	ER	113G
113 BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - RIDING MOWERS UNDER 25 HP	EA	ER	113H
113 BKA X12 Definition:	Bulky Article BULKY ARTICLE - MOTORCYCLES Bulky Article	EA	ER	1131
113 BKA X12 Definition:	BULKY ARTICLE - SNOWMOBILES, GOLF CARTS, RECREATIONAL VEHICLE Bulky Article	EA	ER	113J
113 BKA X12 Definition:	BULKY ARTICLE - AUTOMOBILES, TRUCKS, VANS Bulky Article	EA	ER	113K
115 WTG	-	TH	MH	115A
115 WTG X12 Definition:		TH	MH	115B
115 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME Waiting Time	TH	MH	115C
115 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Waiting Time	TH	MH	115D
120 OAC X12 Definition:	OVERTIME LOAD/UNLOAD Overtime Loading	LB	CW	120A
121 PUK X12 Definition:	OVERTIME PACK/UNPACK Pack and Unpack	TH	MH	121A
125 WTV X12 Definition:	Weight Verification Charge	EA	ER	125A
130 445 X12 Definition:	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE Insurance Fee	RV	PH	130A
130 445 <i>X12 Definition:</i>	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE TO/FROM ALASKA Insurance Fee	RV	PH	130B
130 445	ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - FIRST DAY	LB	CW/MN	130C
X12 Definition: 130 445 X12 Definition:	Insurance Fee ADDITIONAL SHIPMENT CHARGE - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY Insurance Fee	TD	CW/MN	130D
135 HOC X12 Definition:	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR Hook-up charge	EA	FC	135A

Accessorial Services for Personal Property Shipment (Domestic)

135 HOC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - REGULAR	TH	MH	135B
X12 Definition:	Hook-up charge			
135 HOC	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	135C
X12 Definition:	Hook-up charge			
135 HOC X12 Definition:	HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCE SERVICING - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	TH	MH	135D
	Hook-up charge	1.0		
136 BRD X12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - FAUNTLEROY - VASHON-HARPER Bridge Toll	LB	CW	136A
		LB	0.14	1000
136 BRD X12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - ANACORTES - SAN JUAN ISLAND Bridge Toll	LD	CW	136B
		LB	0.44	
136 BRD X12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - FISHER ISLAND, NY - NEW LONDON, CT Bridge Toll	LD	CW	136C
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - TACOMA - VASHON	LB	CW	4000
X12 Definition:	ISLAND Bridge Toll	LD	CW	136D
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - EDMONDS - KINGSTON	LB	CW	136E
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		011	IJUL
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - PORT TOWNSEND - KEYSTONE	LB	CW	136F
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - MUKILTEO - COLUMBIA BEACH	LB	CW	136G
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136BRDX12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - BREMERTON Bridge Toll	LB	CW	136H
136 BRD X12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - SEATTLE - WINSLOW Bridge Toll	LB	CW	1361
136 BRD	FERRY CHARGE - NEW LONDON, CT - FISHER ISLAND, NY	LB	CW/MN	136J
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD X12 Definition:	FERRY CHARGE - WOODSHOLE - NANTUCKET ISLAND Bridge Toll	LB	CW/MN	136K
	FERRY CHARGE - OAK BLUFF, MARTHA'S	LB		400
136 BRD X12 Definition:	VINEYARD - WOODSHOLE Bridge Toll		CW/MN	136L
	SERVICE CHARGE - PLANTATION -	LB	CW	4001
136 BRD X12 Definition:	ISLAMONADA AND PTS S AND W IN FL KEYS Bridge Toll		CVV	136N
136 BRD	SERVICE CHARGE - KODIAK	LB	CW	136P
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll		-	
136 BRD X12 Definition:	BRIDGE CHARGE - NEWPORT BRIDGE, NEWPORT Bridge Toll	LB	CW	136Q

136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - VIRGINIA BEACH - NORFOLK - CAPE CHARLES	LB	CW	136R
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD X12 Definition:	BRIDGE CHARGE - SAN DIEGO - CORONADO Bridge Toll	LB	CW	136S
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - KEY BISCAYNE	LB	CW	136T
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - MACKINAW CITY - ST IGNACE	LB	CW	136U
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD	BRIDGE CHARGE - MEGLER, WA - ASTORIA, OR	LB	CW	136W
X12 Definition:	Bridge Toll			
136 BRD X12 Definition:	BRIDGE CHARGE - PORT GAMBLE - SHINE Bridge Toll	LB	CW	136X
140 DIC X12 Definition:	DIVERSION - FLAT CHARGE - SHIPMENTS OVER 12,000 LBS Diversion Charge	FR	FC	140A
140 DIC	Diversion charge DIVERSION - PER CWT - UNDER 12,000 POUNDS	LB	CW	140B
X12 Definition:	Diversion Charge			
145 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE - SIT 1ST DAY Storage in Transit	LB	CW/MN	145A
145 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY Storage in Transit	LB	CW/IN	145B
145 STR X12 Definition:	WAREHOUSE HANDLING Storage in Transit	LB	CW/MI	145C
152 335 X12 Definition:	FULL REPLACEMENT - CONUS Excise Tax - Destination	RV	PH	152A
152 335 X12 Definition:	FULL REPLACEMENT - ALASKA IN/OUT Excise Tax - Destination	RV	PH	152B
152 335 X12 Definition:	FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - FIRST DAY	LB	CW	152C
152 335	Excise Tax - Destination FULL REPLACEMENT PROTECTION - SIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY	LB	CW	152D
X12 Definition:	Excise Tax - Destination USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGES	EA	ER	153A
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			100A
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS	TH	MH	153B
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR	TH	MH	153C
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	153D
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			
153 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUX SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	TH	MH	153E

154 SNT	SHIPMENT FROM NON TEMPORARY STORAGE	LB	CW	154A
X12 Definition:	Shipment from Non-temp Storage			
155 ATS	ADDITIONAL TRANSPORTATION CHARGE	LB	CW	155A
100 PUK	MAX PACK	LB	CW	100A
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		011	1004
100 PUK	DRUM, DISH PACK	EA	ER	100B
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LIX	1000
100 PUK	CARTON, < 3 CU. FT.	EA	ER	100C
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LIX	1000
100 PUK	CARTON, 3 CU. FT.	EA	ER	100D
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LIX	1000
100 PUK	CARTON, 4 1/2 CU. FT.	EA	ER	100E
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LIX	TUUE
100 PUK	CARTON, 6 CU. FT.	EA	ER	1005
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LK	100F
100 PUK	CARTON, 6 1/2 CU. FT.	EA	ER	100G
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack	<u> </u>	LN	100G
100 PUK	WARDROBE CARTON	EA	ER	100H
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LIX	1000
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON, CRIB	EA	ER	1001
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		LK	1001
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON < 39" X 75"	EA	ER	1001
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack	_ /(ER	100J
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON < 54" X 75"	EA	ER	1001/
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack	_ /(ER	100K
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON > 54" X 75"	EA	ER	100L
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		ER	TUUL
100 PUK	MATTRESS CARTON 39" X 80"	EA	ER	10014
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack	_ /(ER	100M
100 PUK		EA	ER	4000
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack	_ /(ER	100N
100 PUK	GRANDFATHER CLOCK	EA	ER	4000
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack		EK	100P
	CRATES: OTHER THAN CORRUGATED, PER	CF		4000
100 PUK	CUBIC FOOT		PF	100Q
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack			
100 PUK	MINIMUM CHARGE PER CRATE	EA	MN	100R
X12 Definition:	Pack and Unpack			
108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LINEHAUL	LB	CW	108A
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE	LB	CW	108B
	HANDLING		-	
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME	TH	MH	108C
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
		TH		
108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR	111	MH	108D

108 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	108E
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
108 RCL	WAITING TIME LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY	ТН	MH	108F
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS Repickup	TH	MH	109A
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR Repickup	TH	MH	109B
109 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME Repickup	TH	MH	109C
109 650 <i>X12 Definition:</i>	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY-ALASKA ONLY Repickup	TH	MH	109D
110 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE HOURS Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	110A
110 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR Auxiliary Service	ТН	MH	110B
110 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME Auxiliary Service	ТН	MH	110C
110 AUX	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY ALASKA ONLY Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	110D
111 POC X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY OVER 38 FT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	ER	111A
111 POC X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY UNDER 38 FT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	ER	111B
111POCX12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - FLAT - FIRST FLIGHT Piano/Organ Carry	EA	ER	111C
111 POC	PIANO/ORGAN CARRY - ADDITIONAL FLIGHTS	EA	ER	111D
X12 Definition: 112 SEE X12 Definition:	Piano/Organ Carry EXCESS CARRY Stairs	EA	CW/MN	112A
112 SEE X12 Definition:	STAIRS (OUTSIDE) Stairs	EA	CW/MN	112B
112 SEE X12 Definition:	STAIRS (INSIDE) Stairs	EA	CW/MN	112C
112 SEE X12 Definition:	ELEVATORS Stairs	EA	CW/MN	112D
112SEEX12 Definition:	STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY 1ST FLIGHT - CARRY	EA	MN	112E
112 SEE	Stairs STAIR (INSIDE/OUTSIDE) MIN CHG PIANO/ORGAN CARRY EACH ADDL FLIGHT	EA	MN	112F
X12 Definition: 112 SEE	Stairs ELEVATORS - FLAT - MINIMUM CHARGE	EA	MN	112G
X12 Definition:	PIANO/ORGAN Stairs			

DoD Code	L108 Value	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 12 FT Bulky Article	EA	ER	113A
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - PLAYHOUSE, TOOL SHED, DOG HOUSE, UTILITY SHED Bulky Article	EA	ER	113B
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - HOT TUBS, SPAS, WHIRLPOOL BATH, JACUZZIS Bulky Article	EA	ER	113C
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH UNDER 4 FT Bulky Article	EA	ER	113D
113 X12 De	BKA	BULKY ARTICLE - SATELLITE DISC/DISH OVER 4 FEET TO 8 FEET Bulky Article	EA	ER	113E

DoD L108 Code Value	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - VEHICLE - HOURS Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	501A
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - REGULAR Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	501B
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - OVERTIME Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	501C
501 AUX X12 Definition:	AUXILIARY SERVICE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Auxiliary Service	TH	MH	501D
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - REGULAR Labor Charges	TH	MH	502A
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - OVERTIME Labor Charges	TH	MH	502B
502 LAA X12 Definition:	LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Labor Charges	TH	MH	502C
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS Waiting Time	TH	MH	503A
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - REGULAR Waiting Time	TH	MH	503B
503 WTG X12 Definition:	WAITING TIME - LABOR - OVERTIME Waiting Time	TH	MH	503C
503 WTG	WAITING TIME - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Waiting Time	TH	MH	503D
504 OAC X12 Definition:	OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - HHG Overtime Loading	LB	CW,MN	504A
504 OAC X12 Definition:	OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING - UB Overtime Loading	EA	ER	504B
505 WTV X12 Definition:	REWEIGH - HOUSEHOLD GOODS Weight Verification Charge	EA	ER	505A
506 WTV X12 Definition:	REWEIGH - UNACCOMPANIED BAGGAGE Weight Verification Charge	EA	ER	506A
507 UPK X12 Definition:	UNPACKING - UB - BARREL, DISH-PACK, DRUM, 5 CU. FT. AND OVER Unpacking	EA,CF	ER,PF	507A
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - BOXES BETWEEN 5-8 CU. FT. Unpacking	EA,CF	ER,PF	507B
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - BOXES, OVER 8 CU. FT. Unpacking	EA,CF	ER,PF	507C
X12 Definition:				

Accessorial Services for Personal Property Shipments (International)

6.27

507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS BETWEEN 6-8 CU. FT.	EA,CF	ER,PF	507E
X12 Definition:	Unpacking			
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS, OVER 8 CU. FT.	CF	PF	507F
X12 Definition:	Unpacking			
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - BETWEEN 4-6 CU. FT.	EA,CF	ER,PF	507G
X12 Definition:	Unpacking	= =		
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CARTONS - UNDER 4 CU. FT.	EA,CF	ER,PF	507H
X12 Definition:	Unpacking	54.05		
507 UPK (12 Definition:	UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR CRATES - FRAGILE ARTICLES Unpacking	EA,CF	MN,PF	5071
507 UPK	UNPACKING - UB - CONTAINERS OR	CF	PF	507K
X12 Definition:	CRATES - EXTERNAL Unpacking	0.	FF	507K
508 SCD	SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - INTERNAL	EA,CF	MN,PF	508B
(12 Definition:	Special Containers			0000
508 SCD	SPECIAL CONTAINERS/CRATES - EXTERNAL Special Containers	CF	PF	508C
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR -	TH	MH	508D
X12 Definition:	REGULAR Special Containers			
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	508E
X12 Definition:	Special Containers			
508 SCD	MEMBER CONTAINERS/CRATES - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY -ALASKA ONLY	TH	MH	508F
X12 Definition:	Special Containers			
508 PUD (12 Definition:	EXTRA PICK-UP - HHG Pick-up and Delivery	FR,LB,EA	FC,CW,MN	509A
509 PUD	EXTRA PICK-UP - UB	EA	ER	509B
(12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery			0000
509 PUD (12 Definition:	EXTRA DELIVERY - HHG Pick-up and Delivery	FR,LB,EA	FC,CW,MN	509C
509 PUD	EXTRA DELIVERY - UB	EA	ER	509D
(12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery			0000
509 PUD	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR	TH	MH	509E
X12 Definition:	Pick-up and Delivery			
509 PUD	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	509F
· · · · · ·	Pick-up and Delivery			
X12 Definition:		TH	MH	509G
509 PUD	EXTRA PICK-UP/DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY			
		LB	CW	510A

510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PICKUP/DELIVERY FROM SIT - UB	LB	CW	510B
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - PU/DEL FROM SIT - OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII	LB	CW	510E
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - HHG	LB	CW	510F
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB	LB	CW	510G
	Redelivery	TH		
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - WAITING TIME - VEHICLE HOURS Redelivery	IH	MH	510I
		TH		
510 RCL X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - REGULAR Redelivery		MH	510J
510 RCL X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY- LABOR - OVERTIME Redelivery	TH	MH	510K
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Redelivery	TH	MH	510L
510 RCL	ATTEMPTED DELIVERY - DPM INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL AIR	LB	CW,MN	510M
X12 Definition:	Redelivery			
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - VEHICLE HOURS Repickup	TH	MH	511A
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - REGULAR Repickup	TH	MH	511B
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - OVERTIME Repickup	TH	MH	511C
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA ONLY Repickup	TH	MH	511D
511 650 X12 Definition:	ATTEMPTED PICKUP - WAITING TIME Repickup	TH	MH	511E
513 BRD X12 Definition:	SHIP FROM GOVERNOR'S ISLAND - NEW YORK Bridge Toll	LB	CW	513A
514 GOC X12 Definition:	USE OF GOC - REDUCTION CHARGE Government-owned Containers	EA	ER	514A
514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - VEHICLE HOURS	TH	MH	514B
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			
514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - OVERTIME	TH	MH	514C
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers	711		
514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA	TH	MH	514D

514 GOC	USE OF GOC - AUXILIARY SERVICE CHARGE - LABOR - SUNDAY/HOLIDAY - ALASKA	TH	MH	514E
X12 Definition:	Government-owned Containers			
515 SNT	SHIPMENT FROM A DOD-APPROVED FACILITY	LB	CW	515A
X12 Definition:	Shipment from Non-temp Storage			
516 HHG X12 Definition:	DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	TH	MH	516A
516 HHG	DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB	TH	MH	516B
X12 Definition: 516 HHG X12 Definition:	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery DELIVERY/PICK-UP SHIPMENT TO OUTER ISLANDS OF HAWAII - HHG/UB Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	TH	МН	516C
517 HHG X12 Definition:	PICK-UP OR DELIVERY - FLORIDA KEYS Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	LB	CW	517A
518 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - EACH ADDITIONAL DAY - CONUS Storage in Transit	TD	CW,MN	518A
518 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - FIRST DAY - CONUS Storage in Transit	LB	CW,MN	518B
518 STR	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - 30 DAY PERIODS - OUTSIDE CONUS	EA	CW	518C
518 STR X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit WAREHOUSE HANDLING CHARGE Storage in Transit	LB	CW,MN	518D
519 STR X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - UB - EACH 15 DAYS Storage in Transit	EA	CW,MN	519A
519 STR X12 Definition:	WAREHOUSE HANDLING - UB Storage in Transit	LB	CW,MN	519C
520 PDS X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGE - HHG Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	LB	CW	520A
520 PDS X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - OVERTIME LOADING AND UNLOADING Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	EA	CW	520C
521 PDS X12 Definition:	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - PICKUP OR DELIVERY CHARGES - UB Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	LB	CW	521A
521 STR	STORAGE-IN-TRANSIT - ADMINISTRATIVE FEE	FR	FC	521C
X12 Definition: DEL DEL X12 Definition:	Storage in Transit Delivery Charge			521D
522 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE - HHG Termination	FR	FC	522A
522 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE	LB	CW	522B
523 TRM X12 Definition:	TERMINATION CHARGE - UB Termination	FR	FC	523A

523 TRM	TERMINATION CHARGE	FR	FC	523B
X12 Definition:	Termination			
524 RSP	RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - HHG	LB	CW	524A
X12 Definition:	Reshipment			
524 RSP	RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - HHG	LB	CW	524B
X12 Definition:	Reshipment			
525 RSP	RESHIPMENTS - ORIGINAL CARRIER - UB	LB	CW	525A
X12 Definition:	Reshipment			
525 RSP	RESHIPMENTS - ANOTHER CARRIER - UB	LB	CW	525B
X12 Definition:	Reshipment			
526 DIC	Diversion Charge	EA	ER	526A
526 DIC	DIVERSION - PORT/WAREHOUSE HANDLING	LB	CW,MN	526B
X12 Definition:	Diversion Charge			0202
526 DIC	DIVERSION - STORAGE	LB	CW,MN	526C
X12 Definition:	Diversion Charge		·	
527 HHG	MULTIPLE PICK-UPS FOR SPLIT CODE T &	EA	ER	527A
	5 SHIPMENTS			
X12 Definition:	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery			
527 HHG	MULTIPLE DELIVERIES FOR SPLIT CODE T &	EA	ER	527B
	5 SHIPMENTS			
X12 Definition:	Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery			
528 ALP	USE OF ALTERNATE PORTS CODE T & 5	EA	ER	528A
X12 Definition:	Use of Alternate Port			
529 ALP	PROVISIONS GOVERNING CODE J	EA	ER	529A
	SHIPMENTS ON LOADED AT OTHER THAN			
X12 Definition:	Use of Alternate Port			

	L108 /alue	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
531 X12 Defini	WRC ition:	PARTIAL DELIVERY - WEIGHING Load Weighing Charge	EA	ER	531A
532	ITV	INTRANSIT VISIBILITY SERVICE	EA	ER	532A
533 X12 Defini	HHG ition:	SHIPMENT CHARGE PORTUGAL Household Goods Pick-up or Delivery	FR	FC	533A
534 X12 Defini	SEE ition:	EXCESS DISTANCE CARRY Stairs	EA	CW	534A

Designated APOE or Off-Loaded at Other Than Designated APOD

Surcharges

L108 Value	DoD Definition	[397 Index] L003 Value DE 221	[403 Index] L103 Value DE 122	[406 Index] L112 Value DE 276
100 X12 Definition:	AIR SURCHARGE Airport Terminal Handling Charge		СТ	
405	FUEL SURCHARGE		СТ	
BSC	BUNKER SURCHARGE		FC	
COF X12 Definition:	SURCHARGE - OCEAN FREIGHT Ocean Freight	FR	FC	COF
CON X12 Definition:	PORT CONGESTION SURCHARGE Congestion Surcharge		FC	
CUA X12 Definition:	SURCHARGE - CURRENCY ADJUSTMENT Currency Adjustment	FR	FC	CUA
EXC X12 Definition:	EXCLUSIVE USE OF VEHICLE Exclusive Use Charge	CF		EXC
EXP	EXPEDITED SERVICE CHARGE	EA		EXP
MKU X12 Definition:	PACKING SURCHARGE Markup Charge		СТ	
PDS X12 Definition:	PICKUP/DELIVERY RATES FROM SIT Pickup and Delivery from Storage in Transit	LB	CW	PDS
RSV X12 Definition:	SPACE RESERVATION Reservations	CF		RSV
TPS	THIRD-PARTY SERVICE			
WAR X12 Definition:	WAR OR INSURRECTION SURCHARGE War Risk Surcharge		FC	

(Blank Page)